

D003641

WORKSHOP ON PERMAFROST DATA RESCUE AND ACCESS

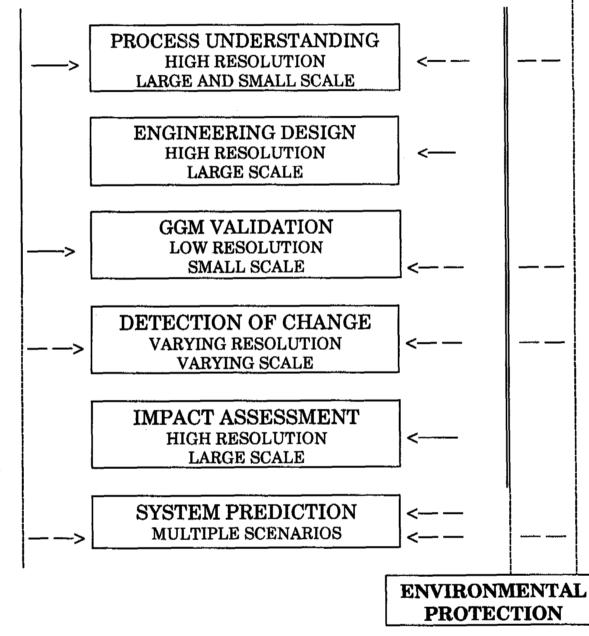
GLOBAL GEOCRYOLOGICAL DATABASE

DATA APPLICATIONS ONE DATABASE --- MANY USES

USER REQUIREMENTS

RESEARCH

OPERATIONAL



An illustration of the diverse user requirements of the Global Geocryological Database (GGD).

<u>GLACIOLOGICAL</u> <u>DATA</u>

REPORT GD-28

WORKSHOP ON PERMAFROST DATA RESCUE AND ACCESS 3-5 November 1994, Oslo, Norway

by

Roger G. Barry NSIDC University of Colorado Campus Box 449 Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449 U.S.A.

J. Alan Heginbottom Geological Survey of Canada Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Ottawa, K1A 0E8 Canada

Jerry Brown International Permafrost Association Arlington, Virginia 22219-0200 U.S.A.

Published by:

WORLD DATA CENTER FOR GLACIOLOGY [SNOW AND ICE] Cooperative Insitute for Research in Environmental Sciences University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449 U.S.A.

WDC operated for:

U.S. Department of Commerce

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service Boulder, Colorado 80303 U.S.A.

June 1995

DESCRIPTION OF THE WORLD DATA CENTER SYSTEM¹

The World Data Centers (WDCs) were established in 1957 to provide archives for the observational data resulting from the International Geophysical Year (IGY). In 1958 the WDCs were invoked to deal with the data resulting from the International Geophysical Cooperation 1959, the one-year extension of the IGY. In 1960, the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) Comite International de Geophysique (CIG) invited the scientific community to continue to send to the WDCs similar kinds of data from observations in 1960 and following years, and undertook to provide a revised *Guide to International Data Exchange* for that purpose. In parallel the CIG inquired of the IGY WDCs whether they were willing to treat the post-IGY data; with few exceptions, the WDCs agreed to do so. Thus the WDCs have been serving the scientific community continuously since the IGY, and many of them archive data for earlier periods.

In November 1987 the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) Panel on World Data Centers prepared a new version of the *Guide to International Data Exchange*, originally published in 1957, and revised in 1963, 1973 and 1979. The new publication, *Guide to the World Data Center System, Part 1, The World Data Centers (General Principles, Locations and Services)*, was issued by the Secretariat of the ICSU Panel on World Data Centers. This new version of the *Guide* contains descriptions of each of the twenty-seven currently operating disciplinary centers, with address, telephone, telex, and contact persons listed. The reader is referred to the new *Guide* for descriptions of the responsibilities of the WDCs, the exchange of data between them, contribution of data to WDCs, and the dissemination of data by them. The WDCs for Glaciology are listed below.

World Data Center A for Glaciology [Snow and Ice]

Address:	WDC-A for Glaciology CIRES, Campus Box 449
	University of Colorado
	Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449
	USA
Telephone:	(303)492-5171
Fax:	(303)492-2468
Network Address:	nsidc@kryos.colorado.edu
Director:	Dr. R. G. Barry

World Data Center B1

Address:	World Data Center B1 for Glaciology
	Molodezhnaya 3
	Moscow 117296
	USSR
Telephone:	130-05-87
Telex:	411478 SGC SU

World Data Center C for Glaciology

Address:	WDC-C for Glaciology
	Scott Polar Research Institute
	Lensfield Road
	Cambridge CB2 1ER
	UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone:	(0223)336556
Telex:	81240 CAMSPL G
Network Address:	ojm21@cus.cam.ac.uk
Manager:	Oliver J. Merrington

World Data Center D for Glaciology [Snow and Ice] and Geocryology

Address:	Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology
	Chinese Academy of Sciences
	Lanzhou 730000, China
Telephone:	(86)0931-082-2815
Fax:	(86) 931-888-5241
Director:	Professor Cheng Guodong

The following organization provides international data services including data analyses and preparation of specialized data products. It merges the previous activity of the Permanent Service on the Fluctuations of Glaciers and the Temporary Technical Secretariat for World Glacier Inventory. These activities are not part of the WDC system but the center cooperates with WDCs in the discipline. Users wishing assistance in seeking data or services from this group may contact an appropriate WDC.

World Glacier Monitoring Service (WGMS)

Dr. W. Haeberli Section of Glaciology VAW/ETH, ETH Zentrum CH-8092 Zurich SWITZERLAND Telephone: +41-1-532-4093 Fax: +41-1-632-1192 Internet: haeberli@vaw.ethz.ch

¹Adapted from *Guide to the World Data Center System*. Part 1. The World Data Centers (General Principles, Locations and Services). International Council of Scientific Unions. Panel on World Data Centers, November 1987, 91pp.

FOREWORD

This issue of *Glaciological Data* highlights international efforts to improve the accessibility of data on permafrost, ground ice and seasonally frozen ground and to rescue data sets that may be at risk. A small workshop on the prioritization of permafrost data and on improved access to data in general was organized under the auspices of the International Permafrost Association, through its Executive Committee and the Working Group on Permafrost Data and Information. The meeting took place at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute (NGI) in Oslo, Norway, 3-5 November 1994. We wish to thank Dr. Susan Lacasse, Director of the NGI, for hosting the meeting, and especially Dr. Odd Gregerson, NGI, and Dr. Kaare Flaate, Norwegian Directorate of Public Roads, for their generous assistance with the local arrangements.

The attendance of Russian and Chinese delegates at the meeting and partial assistance to some other non-government scientists was made possible by funds from NOAA's Earth System Data and Information (ESDIM) program for data rescue and the National Science Foundation Arctic System Science data management program support to NSIDC. The assistance of Claire Hanson, Paul Farley and Cindy Brekke, NSIDC, in the coordination of the travel arrangements was indispensable. Claire Hanson also prepared the Data Base Inventory format included as Appendix 1. Ann Brennan has assisted greatly with the editing and Lyn Ryder and Carol Pedigo with word processing.

> Roger G. Barry Professor of Geography and Director, WDC-A for Glaciology/NSIDC University of Colorado Boulder, CO 80309-0449

CONTENTS

FO	REWORD	vii
Wo		n Permafrost Data Rescue and Access, Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, rway, 3-5 November 1994
1.	1.1. The 1.2. NO	indi e International Permafrost Associationi AA Earth System Data and Information Management Programi tic System Science Program of the US National Science Foundation
2.	Permafro	st Data and Applications 2
3.	 3.1. Pri 3.2. Ide 3.3. The 3.4. Date 	p Objectives5oritizing Data Sets5ntification of Candidate Data Sets5e Global Geocryological Database (GGD) Concept5ta Base Structure5e GGD Process6
4.	4.1. Der 4.1 4.2. Gu 4.3. Hig	a for Data Rescue 6 mands for Permafrost Data 7 .1. Validation of Earth System Models 7 4.1.1.1. Permafrost and Ground Ice 7 4.1.1.2. Snow Cover 8 .3. Process Studies/Process Model Development and Verification 9 idelines for Prioritizing Data Sets 9 gh Priority Data Sets 10 neral Recommendations 12
5.	Next Ste	ps
6.	Reference	es
7.	Agenda	15
8.	Participa	nts
App App App App App App	pendix 1 pendix 2 pendix 3 pendix 4 pendix 5 pendix 6 pendix 7	IPA Global Geocryological Database Inventory19Global Geocryological Database: Suggestion for Data Structure21Russian Contribution to the Global Geocryological Database27Draft Protocols: a Possible Model for the GGD31Russian Permafrost Map Inventory33Russian Permafrost Map Inventory Index by Scale114List of Institutions in Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States115International Arctic Environmental Data Directory129
Acr	onyms	
Boo	ok Notes .	

Workshop on Permafrost Data Rescue and Access

Norwegian Geotechnical Institute Oslo, Norway 3-5 November 1994

1. Background

The origins of this workshop and its purpose arose from several parallel and converging initiatives within the science and data programs of the International Permafrost Association, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Earth System Data and Information Management (ESDIM) program and the National Science Foundation (NSF) Arctic System Science (ARCSS) program. These three strands are summarized below.

1.1. The International Permafrost Association

At the ninth council meeting of the International Permafrost Association (IPA) in Beijing, China, 8 July 1993, a resolution was adopted to "seek a more active role in International Geosphere-Biosphere Program (IGBP) core projects" and for "relevant IPA working groups [to] give particular attention to global climate change." The IPA Working Group on Data and Information seeks to improve and standardize the collection, archiving, documentation and dissemination of permafrost and ground ice data (*Frozen Ground*, No. 14, December 1993, p. 8 and p. 10).

The report of a workshop on permafrost data and information, held at the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost in Trondheim, Norway, on 7 August 1988 (Brennan and Barry, 1989) recommended that the IPA, through its working groups, should seek to ensure the security of key historical information and data records and to facilitate the development of user-friendly data systems, including data directories. Some preliminary steps were reported by Barry and Brennan (1993). As an outcome of those initiatives, during the winter of 1993-94, the IPA Working Group on Data and Information, in conjunction with the IPA Executive Committee, developed a draft prospectus for a Global Geocryological Database (GGD). This was circulated for comment and finalized at a two-day workshop held at the GeoData Institute, University of Southampton, UK, on 30 June-1 July 1994. The IPA Executive Committee, at its meeting on 2-3 July, endorsed the project and the proposed course of action. Accordingly, a workshop was organized in Oslo, Norway, by the Working Group on Data and Information to establish priorities for data rescue, to develop an implementation plan and procedures for data recovery, storage and dissemination, and to review the results of pilot projects underway in Russia and the UK.

1.2. NOAA Earth System Data and Information Management Program

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration has instituted a program of Earth System Data and Information Management to coordinate data and information management activities on an agency-wide basis. The specific objectives of the program are to:

- Rescue critical NOAA environmental data currently at risk of being lost.
- Improve access to NOAA environmental data and information for scientists and administrators.
- Modernize and interconnect environmental data systems throughout NOAA to increase their capability and responsiveness.
- Assist in developing standards for data documentation, data quality, and network connectivity.
- Provide agency-wide-guidelines on developing policies related to environmental data management.
- Build a top-level consensus within NOAA on data management issues, and formulate a vision of the agency's data and information management strategy for the 1990s and beyond.

The final objective is addressed in the ESDIM plan and involves the construction of a strategic approach to data management and information that can be applied agency-wide. The early focus of the ESDIM implementation plan is on the rescue of critical NOAA environmental data, with the cryosphere being one of the first topics addressed. The first Workshop on Cryospheric Data Rescue and Access was held in May 1993 (Crane, 1993). The Permafrost Data Rescue and Access Workshop built on the approach developed at the earlier meeting; it addressed specific problems of data rescue and improved access to data. Data rescue in this context refers to saving data sets that are critical for scientific research. This may involve: copying data from existing magnetic tapes to new tapes or to other media; transcribing disintegrating or otherwise inaccessible historical paper records to digital, analog, or micro-form; or the compilation of new data sets from highly varied, original sources with different media types. The concept of data rescue, in the context of this workshop, focused on data records relating to permafrost, ground ice and seasonally frozen ground, and to the consideration of potential future data sources. Although the primary objective of the workshop was data rescue, the discussion included plans to make data readily accessible to the user community. Data access focuses on providing, or enhancing, the ability of researchers to access existing or rescued data sources.

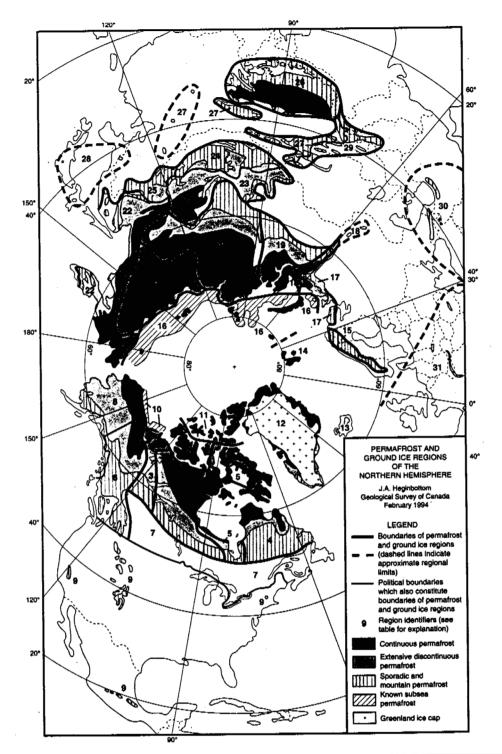
1.3. Arctic System Science Program of the US National Science Foundation

Since September 1994 the National Snow and Ice Data Center (NSIDC), University of Colorado at Boulder, has been funded as the ARCSS Data Coordination Center for all components of the United States Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program; ARCSS represents NSF's global change program for the Arctic. This unified data project follows separate grants for ARCSS data management pilot projects relating to the Ocean-Atmosphere-Ice Interactions (OAII) and Land-Atmosphere-Ice Interactions (LAII), and the Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two (GISP2) components of ARCSS. Current NSIDC efforts focus on identifying ways to integrate the ARCSS component communities, and on providing access to existing, unarchived data of interest for ARCSS research. In parallel, the planning for archiving of ARCSS-funded data sets continues in concert with the OAII, LAII, GISP2 and PALE (Paleoclimates of Arctic Lakes and Estuaries) Science Management Offices. Close contact is maintained with the emerging Human Dimensions component, the Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean (SHEBA) experiment planning process, and the developing Synthesis, Integration and Modeling component. The concept of "System Science", or integration, depends heavily on the accessibility and sharing of data and results among all those involved. NSIDC is seeking to develop the ways and means to ensure that accessibility.

As part of the LAII component and in keeping with the underlying ARCSS principles of integration and data accessibility, NSIDC is collaborating with the IPA Working Group on Data and Information in its efforts to identify and archive permafrost and other active-layer data for the IPA Global Geocryological Database. As an example, J. Brown and F. Nelson have provided active layer temperature and thickness, soil moisture, and snow depth data from the former US Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) site and the new ARCSS site at Barrow for the first ARCSS/LAII CD-ROM product, "North Slope Alaska Data Sampler" (NSIDC, 1994). The CD-ROM also contains climate, soils, vegetation, and river runoff data. Such information is identified as vital for documenting the climate signal, for assessing changes in hydrological regimes, biologic processes and the Arctic ecosystem (McCauley and Meier, 1991).

2. Permafrost Data and Applications

The cryosphere, representing the solid phase of the hydrosphere, occupies a unique place in the global water cycle. Ice in the atmosphere plays a vital role in the precipitation process and, and at the surface of the oceans, it drastically modifies the ocean-atmospheric exchanges of heat and momentum. When ice occurs on land, it represents a major source of fresh water for societal use, and acts as a significant agent for geomorphic activity. The widespread distribution of permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere is shown in Figure 1. Past changes in climate have led to variations in the extent of the cryosphere, and the effects of this can still be see in the geomorphic and isostatic history of large parts of the middle and high latitudes. Changes in the extent and distribution of the cryosphere itself



KEY TO PERMAFROST AND GROUND ICE REGIONS			
NORTH AMERICA Canada	NORTH ATLANTIC	22 Far East 23 Southern Siberia and Trans-Baikalia	
2 Western Arctic Lowlands	13 Iceland 14 Svalbard	24 Mongolia	
Source Contractor Section 2 Interior Plains Eastern Arctic and Canadian Shield Basins within Canadian Shield	15 Fennoscandia ASIA	China 25 Northeast China 26 Tibet Plateau	
6 Cordillera 7 Areas outside the permafrost region	Russia 16 Arctic Islands and Arctic Ocean Continental Shelf 17 European North	 27 West China and other Mountain Permafrost Areas 28 Japan and Korea 29 Central Asia 	
USA 8 Alaska 9 Conterminous USA and Mexico	18 Urals 19 West Siberia 20 East Siberia 21 Northeast Siberia	 30 Southwestern Asia EUROPE 31 Central and Southern Europe 	

Figure 1. The distribution of permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere. (See Brown et al., in press; Heginbottom et al., 1993) have a positive feedback on climate, and thus the magnitudes of past climatic changes are likely to be linked, in part, to the expansion and contraction of the snow and ice cover. Similarly, global climate model predictions of future global warming through enhanced greenhouse effects are strongly dependent on the effectiveness of the cryospheric response.

The cryosphere interacts with the earth system in a variety of ways, the most important of which is its interaction with climate. While climate controls on the cryosphere are readily apparent (in general outline, if not in detail), what may be less obvious is the way in which changes in the permafrost can feed back to influence the climate system. The presence of permafrost has a strong influence on soil water and runoff and therefore on the energy and moisture balance in cold regions. Thawing of thin permafrost, or a deepening of the active layer would greatly modify the runoff regimes, both water and sediments, as well as the soil moisture balance. Frozen organic materials also sequester substantial amounts of radiatively active trace gases (CO_2 , CH_4 , etc.) both within and beneath the permafrost body; their potential release to the atmosphere involves an important and little understood biogeochemical/climate link. Permafrost contains large quantities of ground ice and, once thawed, the ground becomes unstable, promoting dramatic increases in sediment yields.

Feedbacks between the cryosphere and the rest of the earth system have led to the suggestion that the permafrost is not only an important component of the system; possibly instrumental in mediating global change, but it may also be a sensitive indicator of such global change processes (see Koster et al., 1994, for an annotated bibliography). The attention focused on the cryosphere has been prompted by the important role that the snow and ice plays in General Circulation Models' (GCM) climate change experiments, together with the recognition that the cryosphere has undergone large variations in the past that correspond to periods of extensive changes in global climate. It is important to note, however, that many processes involving perennially or seasonally frozen ground are not well understood and are very poorly simulated by current numerical climate models. Permafrost data are thus essential for validating Earth System Models and for improving model physics, as well as for monitoring environmental change and variability. These two (overlapping) requirements are central components of the IGBP and many national global change programs, and they contributed to themes for the data rescue discussions in the present workshop. Additionally engineering design and environmental impacts were also considered.

The cryosphere is an appropriate target for ESDIM's early data rescue efforts not only because of the apparent importance of these data, but also because of the nature of the data themselves. Permafrost-related data encompass a wide range of parameters including, for example, depth and distribution of permafrost and seasonally frozen soils, as well as snow cover extent, depth, and mass balance, periglacial features, chemistry and temperature structure from boreholes in permafrost. In addition to their contribution to studies of snow cover-vegetation-ground ice interactions and trace gas fluxes, these data have operational applications in hydrology, engineering, shipping/fisheries, and off-shore development. Scientific applications, as noted above, tend to focus on cryosphere-climate interactions, but again this implies a wide range of possibilities that would include, in the case of permafrost, ground ice and seasonally-frozen ground, hydrological processes, and paleoclimatic reconstructions. The importance of these permafrost conditions is reported in the most recent impacts assessment of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Working Group II; the report containing a chapter on the cryosphere is in preparation and final review.

Apart from the wide range of possible data sets and applications, several other factors complicate decision making with regard to cryospheric data management. For example, data sets are not application specific, and where time series of active-layer thickness and its physical and chemical properties may be of use to scientists interested in modeling frozen ground processes, they may also be of interest to engineers concerned with construction of pipelines and transportation facilities. The importance of any given data set will, therefore, vary according to the application concerned, which must obviously be reflected in the guidelines developed for prioritizing data sets, i.e., prioritizing of data sets must also involve some prioritizing of scientific objectives.

Permafrost data have been collected by both governmental and non-governmental agencies from many different countries. This raises problems of data acquisition and highlights the problem encountered when integrating data collected over varying temporal and spatial scales that exist on different media with a wide range of formats. Some further indication of the nature of the problem is shown in earlier data surveys/inventories conducted by the World Data Center-A for Glaciology (e.g. Barry, 1988; Crane, 1993).

3. Workshop Objectives

3.1. Prioritizing Data Sets

A first objective of the workshop was to derive a set of guidelines for data set selection that will facilitate the successful implementation of a rescue and access program. Given the limited resources initially available for the project, the volume of data involved, and the wide range of data sets/applications noted above, it was recognized that guidelines must be established early in the program.

3.2. Identification of Candidate Data Sets

A second objective was to identify high-priority data sets that satisfy the criteria recognized as a result of the first objective. The purpose was to begin the process of data set selection by identifying data sets with which to begin the data rescue activity.

3.3. The Global Geocryological Database (GGD) Concept

The specific objectives of the GGD project are to help identify, acquire and disseminate data on permafrost and frozen ground to serve several important purposes:

- To advance the scientific understanding of permafrost, with specific reference to relationships among climate, process, material and morphology; definition of paleopermafrost conditions; and specification of future long-term environmental monitoring programs.
- To improve the basis of engineering design in cold regions, for both contemporary and predictive purposes.
- To aid in understanding and predicting global and regional climatic change, and specifically to support the verification of general circulation models and trace gas cycles.
- To offer a basis for detecting environmental change at a range of temporal and spatial scales, particularly through establishing and managing long-term, wide-area monitoring programs.
- To enhance the basis for developing environmental scenarios and assessing environmental impact, including pollution and the socioeconomic implications of environmental change in cold regions, for planning and environmental protection.

The meeting endorsed the proposition of M.J. Clark (see Appendix 2) of "one database, many uses" and the proposed organization of the Russian National Geocryological Database (NGD), (see Appendix 3).

3.4. Data Base Structure

As currently proposed, the GGD will consist of an internationally distributed system of linked data centers or nodes. Information from regions of perennially and seasonally frozen ground will be assembled in National or Regional Geocryological Databases (NGDs, RGDs) and/or selected World Data Centers. The information will be made available to the scientific, engineering, environmental and policy communities.

The general issue of data structure was specifically addressed by M.J. Clark and J. Branson; their report is included in its entirety in Appendix 2. The group made no specific recommendations, however, as to a preferred structure.

3.5. The GGD Process

The GGD will operate by identifying existing data sets, current and historic; rescuing those that are at risk of being lost; managing the acquired data; and making data available to the scientific and engineering communities either in raw form or processed into specific usable forms of information. Standard data descriptions will be held in national and international directories, and users will gain access to the data through a variety of modes and media. The IPA is working with user communities to identify priorities for data rescue, acquisition and monitoring. Initially, the emphasis is being placed on retrieving data and time-series that are in danger of being lost.

Once identified and described, data sets will be organized into standard file structures and accessioned by an appropriate National Geocryological Database or regional node. Currently, the designated nodes are:

- Federal Center for Geoecological Systems, Moscow, Russia
- GeoData Institute, Southampton, UK
- World Data Center A for Glaciology, Boulder, Colorado, USA
- World Data Center D for Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China

The GGD nodes are using their existing in-house facilities, but are also developing additional funding to support NGD/GGD data rescue and management activities, as well as to promote information generation and dissemination through analysis and modeling.

Further working links have been established with other organizations pursuing similar goals for data rescue, monitoring, management and dissemination.

These include:

- Global Resources Information Database (UNEP/GRID), Arendal, Norway; Director: Svein Treitdal
- International Arctic Science Committee (IASC), Oslo, Norway (see IASC, 1994); President: Magnús Magnússon
- Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR); Chair: A.C. Clarke
- Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs (COMNAP), Ad Hoc Planning Group on Antarctic Data Management, Cambridge, UK; Co-Chair: M.R. Thorley
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP/WCMC), Cambridge, UK
- World Glacier Monitoring Service, Zurich, Switzerland; Director: W. Haeberli.

The topic of access to the GGD was raised by N.N. Romanovskii and M. Liebman (Appendix 3). A proposed protocol for use of the database was presented by J. Branson and is included as Appendix 4.

4. Priorities for Data Rescue

The results of the workshop discussions are presented under four headings:

• **Demands for permafrost data**. Priority should be given to data sets for which there is a high demand or that are important for a critical research goal. As resources are limited and as we cannot anticipate all future demands for data, priority is given to research areas considered to be important today, as well as to monitoring impact assessment and engineering needs. Three of these areas fall within the current US Global Change program:

data sets identified as being important for the validation of general circulation of global climate or earth system models, for system monitoring, and for process studies. Specific cryospheric parameters are assessed in the light of all these areas of application, and each is prioritized as discussed below.

- Guidelines for prioritizing data sets. A set of guidelines was presented for assessing the relative importance of prospective data sets and their priority in the data rescue effort.
- High priority data sets. Two groups of data sets are identified one group having high priority and worthy of immediate attention, and one group that should be considered in the data rescue effort, but have a lower priority or require more information before priority can be fully assessed.
- **General recommendations.** A set of recommendations is presented for the near-term implementation of the permafrost data rescue effort.

4.1. Demands for Permafrost Data

As noted above, the workshop discussion focused on emphasizing data sets useful for parameterizing or validating large-scale GCMs or earth system models, data sets that could be used for monitoring climate change and variability, and data for developing or validating empirical or numerical models of system processes. It is also recognized that data are required to support specific international and national programs, e.g., Global Energy and Water Experiment (GEWEX), Arctic Climate System Study (ACSYS), Arctic System Science (ARCSS), International Tundra Experiment (ITEX), etc.

Although not considered specifically in this workshop, it should be noted that there are important linkages between the distribution and erosion of permafrost terrain and sea level (which is a concern over time scales of 100 years), and between the cryosphere and hydrology (important in terms of future water resources and the timing and quantity of runoff). Both of these are important research questions that may require data not discussed here.

4.1.1. Validation of Earth System Models

The results from the present generation of climate models suggest that the model climate and its sensitivity to greenhouse gas-induced climate change are greatly affected by the cryosphere, particularly by the distribution of sea ice and snow cover. This is exemplified by the fact that most model results show their greatest greenhouse-induced warming at high latitudes, and at least one study has shown that about one third of the temperature feedback is due to albedo changes in high latitudes.

4.1.1.1. Permafrost and Ground Ice

The primary importance of ground ice and permafrost is the way in which they modify the surface thermal and moisture regimes and how they respond to these surface modifications (thermokarst, etc.). In this regard, the most important parameters are ground ice extent, active layer depth and moisture content. Given this, we can establish that the highest priority data sets will be those that verify a model's ground ice extent and ground temperature above the depth of zero annual amplitude (DZAA). Most of the present generation of climate models include only a simple treatment of ground processes (Nelson et al., 1993). However, temperature and moisture are treated in newer models of surface processes. For example, a permafrost subcomponent has been developed by the UK Meteorological Office (UKMO) Hadley Centre and implemented in a single column model. For each of four soil layers, the variables of soil temperature, liquid and frozen water content are calculated based on the hydraulic and thermal properties of the soil. Dr. H. Cattle, of the UKMO (personal communication, 1994), confirms that the current data requirements include the seasonal variations in soil temperature and moisture profiles, together with information on the annual variations in thaw depth. Currently, research projects in several countries are obtaining soil moisture and temperature data, as reported at the 1994 Fall Meeting of the American Geophysical Union. Maps of these variables and of the current distribution of permafrost would be useful model validation data. In

addition, seasonal patterns of freeze-thaw may be important in the context of modelling and predicting trace gas fluxes.

For Earth System Models, highest priority will also go to those data sets that are global in coverage and have sufficient duration to derive climatological statistics (mean and variance). Although monthly data are adequate for most purposes, original data must be collected at sufficient temporal resolution to derive representative monthly averages. Several soil models utilize daily and monthly input data (see Waelbroeck, 1993). A possible future development could be a move towards the use of statistical methods to derive the spatial variability of the temperature-moisture ground-ice parameters within a grid cell. This would require the collection of data at a higher spatial resolution than the surface grid of the model (i.e., 2 degrees or better) in order to derive the spatial relationship for use in the model.

4.1.1.2. Snow Cover

Snow cover was not specifically discussed at the workshop. However, there is a consensus among permafrost scientists and engineers that snow cover is a key control in mediating ground temperature and must be considered in all models. It is worth nothing that state-of-the-art Earth System Models predict the fractional snow cover, snow depth and water equivalent, and layer temperature. Little work has been done on the sensitivity of climate models to snow cover, the importance of which appears to be due to its albedo (and the related masking effect on the vegetation canopy), and to its effect on the surface hydrology and active layer temperature and moisture regimes. The required data sets for model validation are snow cover extent, snow water equivalent, and snow depth (for land surface models that allow vegetation masking by snow accumulation). Again the data should be global and of sufficient duration (> 10 years) to derive climatological statistics. Both conventional and remotely sensed snow data are required. Recent work by Hölze (1994) in the upper Engadine Valley, Switzerland, shows that the bottom temperature of winter snow cover is a good indicator of permafrost distribution if combined with digital elevation model data. This would potentially be an additional parameter for inclusion in the list shown in Table 1, for change detection.

APPLICATIONS					
Parameters	Process understanding	Engineering design	Model validation	Change detection	Impact evaluation
Geometry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Permafrost extent	M *	Н	Н	Н	М
Permafrost thickness	M	Н	M	H	M
Active layer thickness	Н	Н	M	Н	н
Ground ice extent	H	Н	M	М	н
Thermal State					
Temperature <dzaa <sup="">†</dzaa>	Н	н	Н	Н	н
Temperature>DZAA	M	М	M	Н	L
Thermal conductivity	Н	Н	M	L	L
Composition and Pro	perties				
Moisture content	Н	H	M	Н	Н
Chemical composition					
Soil	M	Н	L	M	M
Water or ice	M	M	L	М	M
Trace gases	M	L	М	М	М

Table 1. Results of priority setting for key permafrost variables.

* H, M, L = High, Moderate, and Low priority.

[†] Depth of zero annual amplitude.

4.1.2. System Monitoring and Change Detection

Permafrost data can be used for Earth System monitoring and change detection in several ways: the data may be used alone (e.g., measuring the areal extent of permafrost and ground ice content, or development of thermokarst features); they may be used as an integrator of various climate parameters (e.g., active layer thickness); and they may be used to support trends noted in the data sets (e.g., changes in shallow ground temperatures may be used to support trends noted in regional meteorological data).

For monitoring purposes the most important consideration is the length of record of the data set and its internal consistency. As with any meteorological data set these require a length of record sufficient to extract long-term trends from the short-term variability, and they require sufficient metadata to assess the data set history and to separate natural changes from artifacts introduced by the data collection process. While global data are less critical for change detection than they are for model validation, data sets have to be available from enough regions to demonstrate that observed changes are globally significant.

Interactions and feedbacks between permafrost and climate (mainly via greenhouse reinforcing as a consequence of thawing of frozen organic matter) involve very long time scales, but alterations due to continued or even accelerated warming could be dramatic over vast areas (affecting land subsidence, coastal erosion, drainage patterns, slope stability, etc.). Borehole temperatures in icesupersaturated and, hence, impermeable permafrost provide extremely clear signals of secular warming trends (Lachenbruch *et al.*, 1988) and recently accelerated temperature increases. Commercial boreholes have been drilled in connection with Arctic oil exploration, but these boreholes are not always available for long-term temperature measurements. A few research boreholes of limited depth have recently been drilled at high altitude/low latitude sites in Canada, China, and the European Alps, and their records should become part of the proposed GGD.

4.1.3. Process Studies/Process Model Development and Verification

Data priorities for process studies and models are less easily defined than they are for the Earth System Models or for climate monitoring. Virtually any data at any temporal or spatial resolution are potentially useful for empirical analysis, as inputs for process models, for model parameterization, or for model validation. In this case, the greatest priority would go to those data sets that comprise a suite of co-located measurements of several related parameters.

4.2. Guidelines for Prioritizing Data Sets

The guidelines reported by Crane (1993) have been modified slightly, but essentially adopted for the present purpose.

- 1) The five areas of application process understanding, engineering design, model validation, change detection, and impact evaluation have equal priority. Other applications should not be excluded but they would receive a lower priority level.
- 2) Only data sets with a certain minimum level of accompanying metadata should be considered. Metadata do not have to be complete, but enough information is needed to determine the exact nature of the data collected, the location and period of coverage, and to evaluate the data reliability. It should be recognized, however, that the reliability may not be immediately obvious. The evaluation of reliability often comes from the research process and through comparison with other data sets. What defines a minimum level of metadata will vary from application.
- 3) Data in danger of being lost should get a higher priority for data rescue. Priority is determined by length of time before the data set is likely to be lost. Higher priority should also go to data that, while in no danger of being lost, are presently inaccessible to the user community.

- 4) Data quality is an important consideration, but it is difficult to quantify. Requirements for data accuracy and reliability will vary from application to application. A lower quality may be more acceptable for unique data sets compared to those for which other alternatives are available. The decision on an acceptable data quality (as with the decision on what constitutes sufficient metadata) will rest with the Data Center manager.
- 5) Having satisfied the previous criteria, data sets may be prioritized according to data set attributes such as coverage, duration, frequency, and cost.

The results of the prioritization exercise conducted at the workshop for five key applications are summarized in Table 1 (p.8). As the table illustrates, the requirements in these categories vary for each application. Comments on these rankings are welcomed as we anticipate that the priorities will be reassessed as the GGD process develops.

It was noted that data would be especially useful for model validation if they coincided with the 10-year (1979 to 1988) Atmospheric Model Intercomparison Project (AMIP) period used for GCM intercomparisons. High priority would also go to data sets having a spatial coverage and duration that match other extensive data collection/analysis programs such as GEWEX, ACSYS, ITEX, etc.

Further discussion following this priority-setting exercise led to the conclusion that permafrost thickness should also have been divided into shallow and deep (or thin and thick), perhaps using the same depth division as used for temperature. Greater emphasis might also have been given to trace gas composition, especially methane. Site descriptions (location, geology, vegetation, ownership), and metadata (sampling techniques, equipment used, precision, post-processing) are included in the data description and were not prioritized separately.

Ultimately, decisions about which data sets to rescue will depend on the cost of the rescue operation as well as scientific importance. A cost-benefit analysis should be part of any decision making process – where costs are high and the importance of the data set relatively low, the data set would automatically receive a low priority. Low costs, on the other hand, should not automatically raise the priority of the data set. It is likely that decisions regarding costs can only be made by considering the data rescue in terms of opportunity cost (i.e., the loss of other data sets that might alternatively have been rescued). Again, this is a decision that would appear to rest with the data center. Recognizing the limited resources available for data retrieval tasks, the workshop also developed a number of recommendations for guiding data rescue, archiving, and information management. Other, more technical and procedural results of the workshop included the discussion of formats for data set information and the preparation of drafts of a statement of protocol for data management, acquisition, and dissemination (see Appendix 4).

4.3. High Priority Data Sets

The meeting participants discussed several candidate data sets that should receive priority treatment, following the presentations by the Russian specialists (see Appendix 3) and brief status reports by other national representatives. It was decided that the following data should be targeted for early attention in the Global Geocryological Database:

- digital point values of permafrost thickness, ground temperature and ground ice content that were used in preparing the 1:10 million Circumarctic Map of Permafrost and Ground Ice Conditions (Heginbottom et al., 1993; Brown et al., in press); data from some 100 boreholes in Russia also incorporated in the same map;
- data on temperatures and moisture content in soil layers at standard depths at selected stations in Russia (Table 2);
- metadata on national and regional maps of permafrost published in Russia (see Appendix 5);
- a directory of institutions and individuals in the Former Soviet Union holding major collections of permafrost data (See Appendix 6).

Table 2. SELECTED RUSSIAN METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS.SOIL TEMPERATURE DATA (PILOT PROJECT).STATIONS WITH OBSERVATIONS AT DEPTHS > 2.4 m

STATIONS	LOCATION	PERIOD OF RECORD
Aleisk	Not Available	1947 - 1965
Eleckay	Not Available	1955 - 1965
Erbogachon	61°16' N - 108°01' E	1953 - 1970
Irkutsk	52°16' N - 104°21' E	1958 - 1970
Ishim	56°06' N - 69°26' E	1947 - 1965
Kazach'ye	70°75' N - 136°26' E	1952 - 1965
Khantynansiysk	61°00' N - 69°10' E	1961 - 1965
Komsomolskiy	69°17' N - 172°70' E	1963 - 1965
Markovo	64°41'N - 170°25' E	1948 - 1965
Olëkminsk	60°36' N - 120°36' E	1948 - 1965
Oimykon	63°47' N - 142°50' E	1949 - 1965
Ostrovnoy	58°58'N - 163°57' E	1951 - 1965
Russkaya Polyana	53°48' N - 73°54' E	1954 - 1965
Salekhard	66°55' N - 66°67' E	1949 - 1958
Seimchan	62°55' N - 152°25' E	1948 - 1965
Sidorovsk	66°35' N - 82°18' E	1953 - 1965
Skovorodino	54°60' N - 123°53' E	1953 - 1965
Srednekolymsk	62°27' N - 153°35' E	1931 - 1965
Syktyvkar	61°42' N - 50°45' E	1949 - 1965
Tarko-Sale	64°55' N - 77°50' E	1949 - 1965
Tobolsk	58°20' N - 68°23' E	1947 - 1965
Troitsko-Pechorsk	62°70' N - 56°22' E	1949 - 1965
Ugut	60°31' N - 74°07' E	1947 - 1965
Ust-usa	66°00' N - 57°00' E	1947 - 1965
Verhoyansk	67°58' N - 133°50' E	1932 - 1965
Vitim	59°26' N - 112°35' E	1931 - 1965
Yakutsk	62°02' N - 129°72' E	1949 - 1965
Zhigansk	66°75' N - 123°33' E	1948 - 1965

4.4. General Recommendations

Given limited resources we recommend that:

- 1) Immediate efforts should be made to begin, or to assist with, the rescue of data sets pertaining to the high priority variables listed in Table 1.
- 2) The IPA should consider a follow-up meeting in mid-1995 that would review the data rescue procedures and focus on identifying other high priority data sets for the next stage of the rescue effort.
- 3) This workshop focused almost entirely on the recent time period. We should not lose sight of the fact that the best verification of an Earth System Model's ability to predict climate change is to run the model for past climate states. Paleoclimatic data are vital for this approach, and a focused effort should address the question of permafrost data rescue for paleoclimate applications in this context. This can be done in cooperation with other programs such as the International Geosphere-Biosphere Program's Past Global Changes Progect (PAGES), the UNESCO-International Union of Geological Sciences CLIMEX (Climatic Extremes of the Past), mapping project, and the ARCSS PALE program (PALE Steering Committee, 1993).
- 4) The order of processing for rescuing data sets should not automatically start with the oldest records and work forward (unless the oldest records are deteriorating at a rate that makes this approach necessary), nor should it start at the present and work backwards. As was noted in the criteria for data set prioritization, the most useful data, such as those that coincide temporally with other large-scale experiments or overlap with the introduction of new satellite systems, should receive early attention.
- 5) The question of data rescue, in general, and permafrost data rescue in particular, should be included on the agenda of the meetings of the IPA Executive Committee and Council and special sessions at the five-yearly international conferences.
- 6) Data rescue should also be placed on the agenda of the International Commission of Snow and Ice, and other international organizations with common interests.

5. Next Steps

Several useful data sets have been compiled and released on CD-ROM; an example is the Alaska North Slope Data Sampler containing soil and permafrost data distributed by NSIDC (1994). It would be useful if a general cryospheric data set that included permafrost data could be made available in this form. This could include gridded data contained in the permafrost map of the northern hemisphere, selected borehole temperature data from Russia and Canada, and measurements of active layer characteristics for circum-Arctic sites.

The Data and Information Working Group anticipates that the IPA, through the Council and other Working Groups, will encourage the implementation of the GGD in the following ways:

- Develop an inventory of relevant national data sets (see Appendix 5).
- Compile approved data set descriptions into master directories, accessible to users. The International Arctic Environmental Data Directory (ADD) project is a possible means of facilitating user access to GGD (Appendix 7).
- Retrieve priority data sets, and archive them in standard formats at National Database Centers or GGD nodes.
- Make the databases available to users through appropriate distribution media (diskettes, CD-ROM, hard copy) or on-line via FTP.
- Promote user-oriented analytical, modeling and mapping information products, based on NGD or GGD data sets.
- Concurrently develop funding proposals to national and international, governmental and nongovernmental funding sources.

The Data and Information WG invites all IPA member countries, working groups and interested individuals, wherever they are, to participate in and contribute to the GGD project. As a first step this requires completion of a data set description on the form being distributed with the December 1994 issue of *Frozen Ground* to over 2,000 readers (see Appendix 1). Readers of *Frozen Ground*, are encouraged to complete and return the form to the WDC-A for Glaciology or their National Representative at their earliest convenience. The WG plans to convene a three-day meeting and workshop in Potsdam, Germany, before the XIV International Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, in Berlin. It will report on the status and results of GGD activities to the IPA Council at its 4-5 August, 1995 meeting.

The participants recommended the following strategic targets and time table for GGD implementation.

A. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

A1	Review and refine the <u>GGD Parameter Priorities List</u> (through Frozen Ground)	(6 months)
A2	Refine the <u>GGD Data Structure</u> (coordinate through the groups in Southampton and Moscow)	(6 months)
A 3	Converge on agreed <u>GGD DIF</u> (in consultation with USGS)	(9 months)
A4	Combine A1-A3 into a first Draft of IPA " <u>Guidelines for Geocryological Data</u> <u>Management</u> " with metadata guidance	(12 months)
В.	DATA SETS	
B 1	Compile first version of <u>Inventory of Candidate Data Sets</u>	(6 months)
B2	Using refined List A1, develop from B1 a <u>List of Rescue Priorities</u> for IPA	(9 months)
B 3	Define technology. (Scan v. Automated digitization v. Manual digitization)	(6 months)
C.	INFORMATION SYSTEM	
	INFORMATION SYSTEM Continue work on <u>IPA GGD database pilot</u> , initially using Barrow and CPM data	(6 to 12 months)
C1	Continue work on IPA GGD database pilot, initially using Barrow and	(6 to 12 months) (6 to 12 months)

6. References

- Barry, R.G. 1988. Permafrost data and information: status and needs. In: *Fifth International Permafrost Conference Proceedings*, Vol. 1. K. Senneset, ed., Tapir Publishers, Trondheim, pp. 119-122.
- Barry, R.G. and A.M. Brennan. 1993. Towards a permafrost information system. In: Permafrost, Sixth International Conference Proceedings, Vol. 1. South China University of Technology Press, Wushan, Guangzhou, pp. 23-26.
- Brennan, A.M. and R.G. Barry. (eds.) 1989. Permafrost Data Workshop. In: Glaciological Data. Report GD-23, World Data Center-A for Glaciology, Boulder, Colorado, pp. 107-127.
- Brown, J., O.J. Ferrians, Jr., J.A. Heginbottom and E.S. Mel'nikov, (eds.). in press. Circumarctic Map of Permafrost and Ground Ice Conditions. (1:10 million) International Permafrost Association.
- Crane, R.G. (Ed.) 1993. Workshop on Cryospheric Data Rescue and Access. In: *Glaciological Data*. *Report GD-25*, World Data Center-A for Glaciology, Boulder, Colorado, pp. 274-294.
- Heginbottom, J.A., J. Brown, E.S. Mel'nikov and O.J. Ferrians, Jr. 1993. Circumarctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions. In: *Permafrost: Sixth International Conference Proceedings*. Vol. 2, South China University of Technology Press, Wushan, Guangzhou, pp. 1132-1136.
- Hölze, M. 1994. Permafrost und Gletscher im Oberengadin. Mitteilungen VAW/ETH 132, ETH, Zürich, 121 pp.
- IASC. 1994. The 1994 IASC Meeting Report. International Arctic Science Committee, Oslo, Norway, 35 pp. and Appendices.
- Koster, E.A., M.E. Nieuwenhuijzen and A.S. Judge. 1994. Permafrost and Climatic Change: An Annotated Bibliography. *Glaciological Data. Report GD-27*, World Data Center-A for Glaciology, Boulder, Colorado, 94 pp.
- Lachenbruch, A.H., T.T. Cladouhos and R.W. Saltus. 1988. Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. In: *Fifth International Conference on Permafrost Proceedings*. Vol. 3. Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishing. pp. 9-18.
- McCauley, L.L. and M.F. Meier (eds). 1991. Arctic System Science: Land / Atmosphere / Ice Interactions. A Plan for Action. ARCUS, Fairbanks, Alaska, 48 pp.
- Nelson, F.E., A.H. Lachenbruch, M.-K. Woo, E.A. Koster, T.E. Osterkamp and M. Gavrilov. 1993.
 Permafrost and changing climate. In: *Permafrost, Sixth International Conference Proceedings*. Vol. 2, South China University of Technology Press, Wushan, Guangzhou, pp. 987-1005.
- NSIDC. 1994. North Slope Alaska Data Sampler. ARCSS LAII, 1 CD-ROM, National Snow and Ice Data Center, University of Colorado, Boulder.
- PALE Steering Committee. 1993. Paleoclimates of Arctic Lakes and Estuaries. Research Protocols.
- Waelbroeck, C. 1993. Climate-soil processes in the presence of permafrost: a systems modeling approach. *Ecological Modelling* 69(3-4), pp. 185-225.

7. AGENDA

Objectives

- 1. Establish priorities for the recovery of permafrost and frozen ground data
- 2. Develop the implementation plan and procedures for the data recovery, storage and dissemination
- 3. Review results of pilot projects and approaches to database structure and utilization

Agenda - Day 1, Thursday, 3 November 1994

09:00	Welcome and Introductions	(Flaate, Barry)
09:15	Review Purpose and Program of Meeting, Accept Agenda	(Barry, Heginbottom)
09:30	GGD project – Status Report, Summary of Southampton Meeting	
10:00	Break	
10:15	Criteria for data prioritization (See Crane, 1993)	(Barry, Brown)
13:00	Lunch	
14:00	Data set identification and description, Data availability (existing Directory Interchange Format [DIF] and Master Directory activities	(Participants)
16:00	Break	
16:15	Presentations of on-going GGD-NGD activities (Russia, US, Canada, China, Fennoscandia, Alpine Europe, Japan, etc.)	(Participants)
17:30	Adjourn	
<u>Day</u>	2. Friday, 4 November 1994	
08:30	Models and structures: GeoData results of pilot projects including GLOCOPH	(Clark, Branson)
10:00	Break	
10:15	Working sessions: Priorities and options	(Participants)
12:30	Lunch	
13:30	Working session: Data distribution and archives	(Participants)
15:00	Break	

- 15:15 Working session: Activities, options, schedules, funding, (Participants) responsibilities
- 17:30 Adjourn

Day 3. Saturday, 5 November 1994

- 08:30 Working session: Report preparation
- 10:00 Break
- 10:15 Plenary session: Review progress, Next meeting
- 12:00 Closure
- 12:30 Lunch
- 13:30 IPA Data Working Group Business Meeting
- 16:30 Closure

8. PARTICIPANTS

Dr. Roger G. Barry

WDC-A for Glaciology University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449 USA Phone: 1 (303) 492-5488 FAX: 1 (303) 492-2468 e-mail: rbarry@kryos.colorado.edu

Dr. Julia Branson

Geodata Institute Department of Geography University of Southampton Southampton SO17 1BJ, United Kingdom Phone: +44 (1703) 594488 FAX: +44 (1703) 592849 geodata@soton.ac.uk e-mail: j.branson@soton.ac.uk

Dr. Jerry Brown

International Permafrost Association Post Office Box 9200 Arlington, Virginia 22219-0200 USA Phone: 1 (703) 525-3136 FAX: 1 (703) 525-3136 e-mail: jerrybrown@igc.apc.org

Professor Chen Xianzhang

WDC-D for Glaciology Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology Chinese Academy of Sciences Lanzhou 730 000, China Phone: +86 (931) 8826725 FAX: +86 (931) 8885241 Telex: 72008 IGGAS CN e-mail: ggcheng@bepc2.ihep.ac.cn

Dr. Michael J. Clark

Geodata Institute Department of Geography University of Southampton Southampton SO17 1BJ, United Kingdom Phone: +44 (1703) 594488 FAX: +44 (1703) 592849 geodata@soton.ac.uk e-mail: mjc@soton.ac.uk

Dr. Kaare Flaate

Norwegian Directorate of Public Roads Post Office Box 8142 DEP N-0033 Oslo, Norway Phone: +47 (22) 073 900 FAX: +47 (22) 073 444

Dr. Masami Fukuda

Institute for Low Temperature Sciences Sapporo N19W8 Japan Phone: +81 (11) 706-5492 FAX: +81 (11) 706-7142 e-mail: masami.fukuda@LT.hines.hokudai.ac.jp mfukudatj@LT.hines.hokudai.ac.jp

Dr. Odd Gregersen

Norwegian Geotechnical Institute Sognsveien 72 3930 Ulleval Hageby N-0806 Oslo, Norway Phone: +47 (22) 02 3000 FAX: +47 (22) 23 0448

Dr. Wilfried Haeberli

VAW/Glaciology Gloriastrasse 37/39 ETH-Zentrum CH-8092 Zurich, Switzerland Phone: +41 (1) 632-4093 FAX +41 (1) 632-1192 e-mail: haeberli@vaw.ethz.ch

Mr. J. Alan Heginbottom

Geological Survey of Canada 601 Booth Street Ottawa Ontario, Canada K1A 0E8 Phone: +1 (613) 992-7813 FAX: +1 (613) 992-2468 e-mail: heginbottom@gsc.emr.ca

Dr. Arne Instannes

SINTEF N-7034 Trondheim, Norway Phone: +47 (73) 59 3000 +47 (73) 58 8135 FAX: +47 (73) 59 5340 e-mail: arne.instanes@geotek.sintef.no

Dr. Rostislav M. Kamensky

Permafrost Institute Russian Academy of Sciences 677 018 Yakulsk, Russia FAX: +7 (095) 230-2919 e-mail: lans@im22an.infonet.yakutia.su

Dr. Suzanne Lacasse

Director Norwegian Geotechnical Institute Sognsveien 72 3930 Ulleval Hageby N-0806 Oslo, Norway Phone: +47 (22) 02 3000 FAX: +47 (22) 23 0448

Dr. Marina O. Liebman

Federal Center for Geoecological Systems
Ministry of Environmental Protection and Natural Resources
Zvezdny Boulevard 5/2-28
129085 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7 (095) 215-8666
FAX: +7 (095) 818-1254
e-mail: nromanovsky@glas.apr.org

Dr. Evgenii S. Mel'nikov

VSEGINGEO 142425 Zeleny Village Noginsk District Moscow Region, Russia Phone: +7 (095) 529-1101 (office) +7 (095) 529-5101 (ext. 2586) +7 (095) 287-4307 (home) e-mail: emelnikov@glas.apc.org

Dr. Frederick E. Nelson

Department of Geography and Planning State University of New York Social Science 147 Albany, New York 12222 USA Phone: +1 (518) 442-4469 FAX: +1 (518) 442-4867 e-mail: fnelson@cnsvax.albany.edu

Mr. Douglas Posson

U.S. Geological Survey Box 25046 (Mail Stop 801) Denver Federal Center Denver, Colorado 80225-0046 USA Phone: +1 (303) 236-4944 FAX: +1 (303) 236-8888 e-mail: dposson@isdmnl.wr.usgs.gov

Professor Nikolai N. Romanovskii

Geocryology Department Faculty of Geology Moscow State University 119899 Moscow, Russia Phone: +7 (095) 939-1937 (office) +7 (095) 133-2668 (home) FAX: +7 (095) 932-8889 +7 (095) 318-1254 e-mail: nromanovsky@glas.apc.org

Professor J.L. Sollid

University of Oslo Department of Physical Geography Post Office Box 1042 Blindern N-0316 Oslo, Norway Phone: +47 (22) 85 5936 FAX: +47 (22) 85 7230 e-mail: j.l.sollid@geografi.uio.no

APPENDIX 1

IPA GLOBAL GEOCRYOLOGICAL DATABASE INVENTORY

The International Permafrost Association is conducting a survey of available data on past and current investigations of permafrost, seasonally frozen ground and periglacial conditions and related laboratory studies. An electronic mail form is also available. You may submit more than one form if data types differ substantially. Results of this survey will be reported in *Frozen Ground* and other relevant publications. Please complete this form and return it to your IPA national representative with a copy to the World Data Center-A for Glaciology, Attn: Claire Hanson, Campus Box 449, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449, U.S.A. Forms and instructions are also available electronically from: hanson@kryos.colorado.edu.

Name of data set				
Principal Investigato	r			
Name		ć		
Address				
Tel	Fax		E-mail	
Data compiler/author	r .			
Name	•			
Address				
Tel	Fax		E-mail	
Coverage				
Study location (region/c	ountyr)			
Latitude (south to north) to		to		
Longitude (east to west)		to		
Period of investigation				

Summary: Give brief details of site, collection technique, measurement frequency, and quality. Indicate what ancillary data on site, climate, data processing and metadata are available or can be reliably obtained (with sources).

(Attach additional sheets if necessary)

Current storage medium: CD-ROM / Spreadsheet / Word processor / Database / Data centre (give name) / Paper

Are your data at risk of being lost? YES / NO

Bibliography (Published and unpublished reports about this data set; attach additional sheets if necessary)

Key Words: (Maximum of 10 such as Active layer, Permafrost thickness, Temperature, Moisture content, Ice content, Chemistry, etc.)

APPENDIX 2

GLOBAL GEOCRYOLOGICAL DATABASE: SUGGESTION FOR DATA STRUCTURE

Julia Branson and Mike Clark GeoData Institute University of Southampton Southampton, United Kingdom

Database Prototype

A prototype database has been prepared to illustrate how the development of the GGD database could be approached. The development of the prototype has assumed that the end product should be a tool to facilitate data manipulation and analysis (see figure 1) rather than simply a method of data storage. The prototype as presented is a developers' version and has no user front end and only limited functionality compared to a full production system. Two different types of data set have been entered into the database: 1) the Barrow data set comprising soil moisture, temperature, etc., taken at multiple points and plots over a number of years and 2) the data used to compile the Canadian permafrost map (See Heginbottom *et al.*, 1993).

This report outlines issues that should be addressed during the development of the production database, describes the software used and discusses three different possible forms of data structure.

Software

For the prototype the data have been stored in a relational database system. A relational database is one in which the data are kept in several related tables. Each table contains data from a particular aspect of the data set. Tables are linked to each other using unique keys: for example, in a library data set the borrowers and book detail tables could be linked by a unique book number.

Advantages of relational structure over storing data in individual flat files include:

- 1) data can be queried to obtain items in the database which select data fulfilling a requirement either from many data sets or just particular items from one data set. Data can be output from queries as a text report or as an ASCII file that could be transferred into a spreadsheet or other package;
- 2) data redundancy (duplication) is reduced and thus storage requirements are reduced.

A disadvantage, however, is that some data manipulation may be required to input the data and fit it into the table format, particularly if it is presently held in a digital format.

The system used for the prototype is Paradox by the Borland Corporation. This package has been used by many other international projects, such as the North American and European pollen databases and the global palaeoflood database, and is relatively inexpensive (not more than about \$200). The advantage of this system over ones such as ORACLE is that graphical images can be easily incorporated into the product and there are also facilities for producing simple graphs within the database interface. A disadvantage, however, is that Paradox does not support structured query language (generally regarded as the industry standard language for relational databases), although this may not affect the end-user. For the production database it may be appropriate to hold the data on a central robust large database system and to transfer it to a more user-friendly system for distribution.

GLOBAL GEOCRYOLOGICAL DATABASE DATA APPLICATIONS

ONE DATABASE — MANY USES

USER REQUIREMENTS

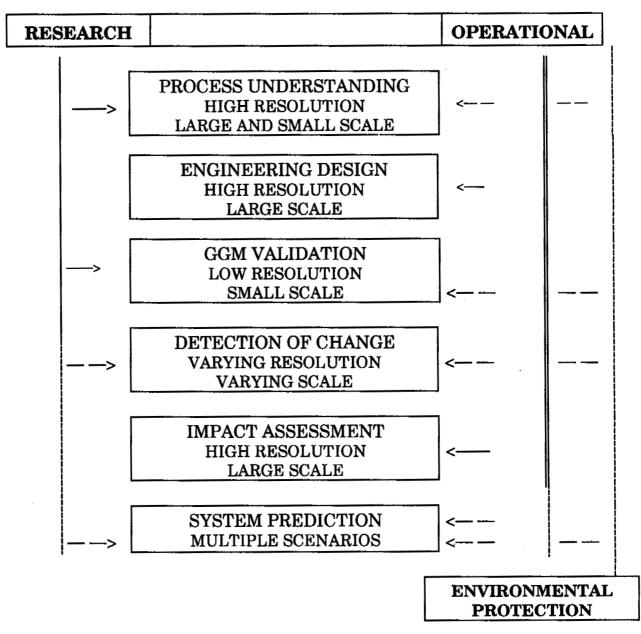


Figure 1. An illustration of the diverse user requirements of the Global Geocryological Database (GGD): research versus operational and science versus engineering design. The requirements range from access to archived 'raw' data to standardized/transformed data.

Access to the database

It is envisaged that access to the database could be either on-line (via INTERNET), thus allowing the user to perform interactive queries on the main database, or distributed on a CD-ROM that contains simple querying and visualization software. (The disadvantage of the latter is that the data that the user accesses will not necessarily be the most up-to-date version as available from the main database.) Either distribution method would allow users to download data to their own software.

The majority of database systems have the facility to allow restricted access to the database. Thus users may be requested to register to use their data on-line. Database security will restrict the users to only viewing and downloading the data and they will be unable to change the data. A sample of a database protocol is attached as Appendix 4.

Data structure

A possible data structure for the GGD is shown in Figure 2. This structure is most suitable for the representation of point data. For the storage of non-point data (either linear or area) it may be appropriate to link the database to a Geographical Information System.

The tables relate to the following:

The data in the database have been initially classified by data set and further details are given in the **Data set** table. This table contains similar information to other Directory Interchange Format (DIF) flat files and should be designed when the DIF for the GGD has been finalized and would include details of spatial and temporal coverage, keywords and a brief description. This is linked by publication number to the **Bibliography** table that contains references to the reports/papers from which the data were taken or which refer to the data and other relevant articles. It is not suggested that a complete permafrost bibliography should be maintained as this is available elsewhere.

The data set table also connects to the **Researchers** table which gives the name, address, e-mail, etc. of the person/people who submitted the data to the database and who should be contacted regarding the data.

The data are held in a hierarchical structure. Initially they have been split into sites (in the case of the Barrow data set a site is an individual plot). The **Site** table gives details of the site name and a unique site key. Locational information (latitude, longitude, elevation) is described in the **Location** table (if data are referenced to a smaller scale then they can be recorded at the Record level (see below)), and a longer text description of the site is in the **Site comments** table.

The data are then classified by what has been termed a **Record**, in the case of the Barrow data a record is an individual core (or point). The **Record** table gives the name and type of each record.

Representation of data

For ease of use of the database, to ensure that different data sets can be easily compared, and to avoid misrepresentation, it may be appropriate to translate all data to a common mensuration (probably the International Standard). It is important that a copy of the raw data is also held in the database, however, although it is recommended that this should only be available to privileged users.

Storage of spatially and temporally variable data at the record level

Storage of data that have been collected at different spatial and temporal intervals is a complex matter and three different alternatives have been explored here (see Figures 2, 3, and 4). The following tables are common to the three types of structure above: Data Set, Site, and Record tables.

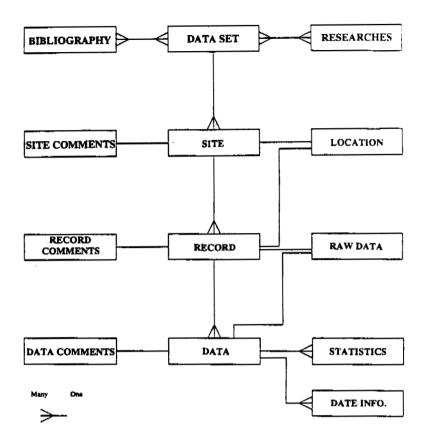


Figure 2. Candidate data structure for GGD: Alternative 1. This is especially suitable for point data.

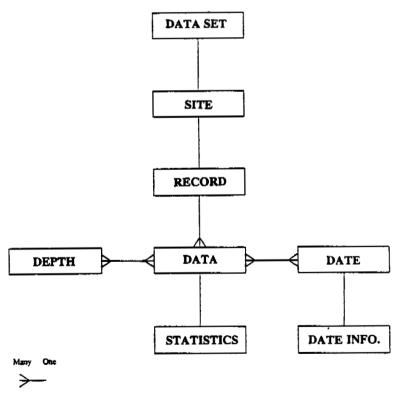


Figure 3. Candidate data structure for the GGD: Alternative 2.

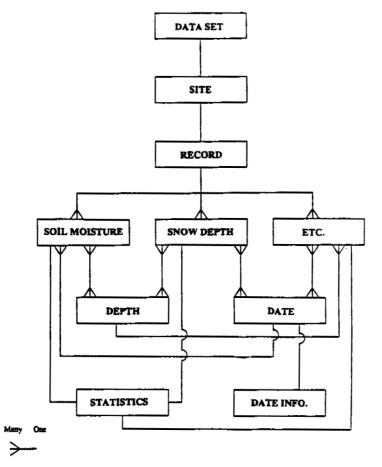


Figure 4. Candidate data structure for the GGD: Alternative 3.

Alternative 1) The data are held in just one main table; within this the different depths within a core have unique sequence numbers. The table contains the following:

Type of data (e.g., soil moisture content, snow depth, permafrost extent) Value — this can be either numerical (e.g., 50%) or text (e.g. continuous) Depth at which the sample is taken Date — this is stored in a year field, a day/month field and an AD/BP date field.

The disadvantage behind this method is that there is a considerable amount of data redundancy, as the depth, dates, etc., have to be repeated for each sequence in each record. The advantage, however, is that queries of the data are relatively simple and quick to construct and, also, only a limited amount of manipulation is usually required to transfer the data from an original digital flat file to the database table.

The other two alternatives are more fully relational, and thus reduce the amount of data redundancy (and the amount of storage required). A considerable amount of data manipulation would be required, however, to transfer the digital data into the table structure. Queries are also complex to construct.

Alternative 2) The location and the date values are kept in individual tables so that many sequence numbers can refer to them, and the tables linked with key numbers (Figure 3).

Alternative 3) Each data type is stored in an individual table (Figure 4). This solution is not recommended as a large number of tables would be required to cover the wide range of possible data. Querying would also be very complex.

Other database tables

If the date has been determined by a dating method (e.g., radiocarbon) or has been inferred by stratigraphic inference then further details are given in the **Date information** table. This gives the errors, sample and laboratory numbers, dating method, etc., associated with the date.

If various statistics have been collected for a particular item of data (e.g. maximum, minimum temperature) then the details are given in the **Statistics** table which is linked to the **Data** table.

APPENDIX 3

RUSSIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE GLOBAL GEOCRYOLOGICAL DATABASE

N.N. Romanovskii and M. Leibman Moscow State University Moscow, Russia

According to the goals and objectives announced in the letter distributed by the IPA Data Working Group on September 26, 1994, Russian participants in the meeting suggest that the approaches developed for the Russian National Geocryological Database (NGD) be applied to the Global Geocryological Database (GGD). Geocryological databases represent one component of the much broader cryospheric database and should be compatible with the latter. At the same time, permafrost and geocryological conditions differ fundamentally from other components of the cryosphere, such as snow and ice. As a geological feature, permafrost is much more inert to external influences. That is why it is more sensitive to medium (10s of years) and long-term (100s-1000s of years) climate fluctuations than to short-term (interannual years) and seasonal ones.

The main manifestations of permafrost changes are concentrated at and just below the earth's surface where external climatic and human-induced factors are interacting with permafrost features. This interaction results in specific cryogenic (periglacial) processes and phenomena. Nevertheless permafrost is not only a geological but a climatic feature as well, and hence several processes having a seasonally variable character are inherent in the geocryological conditions of the permafrost/atmosphere/hydrosphere interfaces.

Another specific feature of permafrost in comparison with surficial features is that some methods of observation are not applicable to the study of the permafrost temperature regime, such as repeated aerial and satellite photography. This method gives little information on the upper layers of permafrost and virtually none for the deep layers of permafrost. Only those features that have a geological origin but surficial expression, such as icings, can be studied like glacial features. Data obtained when studying permafrost thus differ from that obtained for snow and ice, and the data processing and generalization depend upon the existence of stability in the medium. The main method of collecting data and of mapping permafrost in Russia is linked to the landscape type. This involves two main procedures for acquiring data, depending on the degree of generalization. The first is archiving maps with generalized information on each category (the maximal degree of generalization). The second is archiving of the coordinates of the points (boreholes, etc.) with complete information layer by layer on lithology, cryogenic features, and laboratory tests (the minimal degree of generalization, but still varying according to the depth and goals of drilling, or description).

The problem of choosing the degree of generalization also concerns data collection about the permafrost regime. At meteorological and agricultural stations, climatic and active layer records are averaged for daily, weekly, monthly, annual and multi-year intervals. Different subjects need different degrees of generalization. Some cryogenic processes and active layer studies need daily information. Such processes as thermoerosion and thermoabrasion need seasonal information, frost heave and thermokarst need long-term information. There are several hundred weather and agricultural stations in the Russian permafrost zone and in the zone of the deep seasonal freezing (for example, a seasonally frozen layer of about 3-5 m deep is characteristic of the southern part of West Siberia). At least one hundred of them measure the depth of thawing or freezing and the temperature of active layer at 8 levels in the profile (0, 20, 40, 80, 120, 160, 240, and 320 cm). There is a 60-year long period of observations at one of the stations. In this case we have 35,000 readings just for the temperature of the active layer; moisture content is also measured there. Should all these records be digitized or should we choose a selection based on some criteria?

The data obtained at the meteorological stations, agricultural stations, and steady-state permafrost stations during investigations for construction have different content, different techniques

of monitoring, laboratory testing and generalization. This makes it difficult to work out unique criteria for data selection.

To summarize:

- Permafrost as a geological feature has parameters that are stable or changing very slowly with time. They are important to the fundamental understanding of permafrost and its relationships with "... climate, process, material and morphology ..."
- At the same time permafrost as a climatic feature is characterized by short-term fluctuations reflecting the changes in climate and environments and in its turn influencing them.
- This duality results in heterogeneity of the database structure. We suggest that GGD should consist of several blocks with different internal structures depending on their subject. Neither present geological nor geographical database structures are acceptable. The structure of the geocryological database combines several blocks of features and parameters on one side and regime observations on the other side. Four main criteria and several specific criteria are proposed.

We suggest the following main criteria for data prioritization:

- 1. **Relevance** the use of relations between the geocryological data and important problems such as global climatic change, environmental protection, and development of useful mineral deposits in the Arctic.
- 2. Availability —the possibility of obtaining data with minimal time and use of funds.
- 3. Completeness the maximal set of information at one point.
- 4. **Spatial distribution** the acquisition of a uniform distribution of the points throughout the territory.

The last two points are, to some extent, contradictory, so an optimal combination should be found.

Specific criteria should be attached to specific data sets. Some permafrost elements, such as icings, have features of a stochastic character (analogous to glaciers) and icing data can be generalized only for situations with adequate local data. Hence, the fourth criterion cannot be used in cases where statistical analyses are to be performed.

Most permafrost data are concentrated in regions of active economic development where they are often not accompanied by the collection of weather data. In this case, high quality analyses of permafrost data are impossible. In this situation weather records play a more important role than the number of permafrost parameters monitored and the third criterion is not considered.

The most numerous data on the active layer are concentrated at agricultural stations but they are situated mostly to the south of the southern limit of the permafrost zone. Here the main criterion should be the existence of paired data (on hills and in valleys) and at an intermediate latitude; the latter refers to a location on some transect from the southernmost to the northernmost stations within different geographical regions.

Most data on ground temperature refer to the depth of zero annual amplitude. Often there are single measurements in each borehole, but sometimes there are repeated measurements although not necessarily on the permafrost regime. Those cases are most important in considering the stability of the permafrost thermal regime. Here the criterion of the time of recording is less important. The main criteria for monitoring borehole temperature are data extending below the base of permafrost, or at least exceeding of the depth of zero annual amplitude, measuring the temperature gradient in permafrost, and monitoring processes in the same location (again data at paired elevations).

In order to unravel the problem of dividing the criteria, we suggest a list of informational blocks. Each block in the list would have a different structure and criteria for data acquisition.

- Block I Geocryological maps.
- Block II --- Geocryological conditions existing in boreholes, excavations, and description points.
- Block III Cryogenic (periglacial) processes.
- Block IV Observations on permafrost regime.
- Block V Inventory of metadata sets.

The inventory of metadata sets includes:

- Set 1 A list of permanent weather stations, agricultural stations and permafrost stations.
- Set 2 A list of investigations, design institutions and construction companies involved in Arctic and subarctic development.
- Set 3 A list of published and unpublished sources of information.
- Set 4 A list of existing digital or hard copy local databases (with a specific standard description of each database).
- **Set 5** A list of important unpublished geocryological maps.

We have started to develop a Russian National Geocryological Database (NGD) taking account of the following:

- the NGD should be compatible with the GGD, and
- the NGD should be compatible with existing local databases. This is why we started by planning the NGD structure. An initial version was reported at the summer meeting 1994 in Southampton. Now we are presenting the version that has been accepted for the NGD use for the GGD.

The NGD is based on a GIS-program and other compatible programs of data archiving. Four separate data blocks, referred to above, have been prepared for this meeting containing different type of information:

- I Bibliographical description of geocryological maps both published and unpublished, including maps of permafrost conditions, cryohydrogeological maps, terrain engineering maps, ecological maps, and maps of cryogenic (periglacial) processes and phenomena.
- II Numerical and text information on geocryological conditions obtained in boreholes, excavations, and at description points,
- III Numerical and text information on cryogenic (periglacial) processes,
- **IV** Numerical information on observations of permafrost regime.

The structure of the first block is rather obvious – it is a list including information on the authors, publisher, date and place of publication, scale and legend of the map. As a completed example we present a database of published maps of the FSU, Russia and regions of Russia (Appendix 5).

The second block includes practically all the information obtained in the boreholes and other points having coordinates on digitized maps. All the information is accumulated in several subblocks and can be retrieved layer by layer, or in a combination of layers according to the given legend.

The third block provides information on the extent, characteristics and rates of cryogenic (periglacial) processes and the morphometry of the phenomena referred to the category or to the area.

The fourth block is a collection of tables including measurement data and readings at the observation points of permanent research stations. Regime information can be obtained also from the published data of meteorological and agricultural stations (up to 1978) and unpublished, but available at a reimbursable cost, after 1978.

The fifth block gives information on the existence and content of geocryological data at the regional and local levels, format, archive address, owners' names and contact telephones. The structure of the block is not yet worked out but the contacts with the owners have begun.

The main sources of the data are held at:

- Permafrost institutions and research stations of the Russian Academy of Sciences (Yakutsk, Chersky, Tiksi, Syktyvkar),
- Research stations of other institutions (All-Russian Geological Institutes Yamal, Gydan)
- Geological Survey of Russia (throughout Russia),
- Design companies (Hydroproject Transbaikal region, Kolyma region; Mosgyprotrans, Lengyprotrans, Sibgyprotrans – Transbaikal region, West Siberia including Yamal, South Yakutia, Fundamentproekt – West Siberia, and many others).

It is a long-term task to complete the entire database, but a start should be made so that it can be of use in the future when the main emphases may change.

Conclusions

- 1. We support the goals and objectives of the GGD Project of IPA. We especially appreciate reference to permafrost conditions as a basis for environmental scenario development, impact assessment, and engineering design, together with the reference to global climatic change.
- 2. We agree that the status of GGD should be as a non-commercial, internationally accessible database. The only reason to encourage the owners of the data to make their data accessible to the general public should be that of free access to the database. Nevertheless, we suggest including a list of owners (block V, set 4) who are ready to release their data only on a commercial basis. That will at least help to provide a list of data available from the companies who are making temperature measurements in course of extensive drilling in Russia.
- 3. We would like to know how the existing system will work, what will be the ways of using the international database. In what way is its public character achieved?
- 4. We consider it important that the placing of data in the GGD is recognized as a publication. If we can gain such an acceptance, it would help in submitting proposals to different science foundations.

We would like to stress the additional problem of translation from Russian into English while developing the Russian part of GGD. This takes extra time and funds.

The system of GGD development is currently at the starting point. To make it work we need equipment, software, and funds. The minimal amount required for equipment and software is detailed in a separate report.

APPENDIX 4

DRAFT PROTOCOLS: A POSSIBLE MODEL FOR THE GGD

The participants discussed the issue of protocols for data management and dissemination. Draft protocols prepared for the ARCSS PALE program (PALE Steering Committee, 1993) and for the Global Continental Paleohydrology Project (GLOCOPH) database were discussed. GLOCOPH is organized by a commission of the International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA).

The GLOCOPH draft protocol, presented by J. Branson, is summarized below.

Data

- 1) Data should include both original field measurements (raw data) and the paleoenvironmental reconstructions.
- 2) Only data that are available for unrestricted use will be accepted for the database.
- 3) GLOCOPH is not liable for ensuring the accuracy of the data this is the responsibility of the data contributor.
- 4) Data must include a time-frame, even if it is very approximate.

Data contributors

- 1) Data should be made available to the database free of charge.
- 2) A printout of the data can be sent to the data contributor, if requested, so that the entry of the data may be verified.
- 3) Contributors can request to be informed if their data are being used, for what purpose and by whom.
- 4) Data can be removed from the database at any time at the request of the contributor.

Data users

- 1) Users must be registered to use the database.
- 2) The database can be used free of charge.
- 3) The database should be referenced when referring to data obtained from it and publications by the data contributor which discuss the original data should be cited.
- 4) Users should acknowledge the contributor if unpublished data are used.
- 5) Users should send contributors reprints of publications which use their data.
- 6) Data from the database should not be passed onto a third party; all data should be taken directly from the central database.
- 7) The data can be used by non-profit-making organizations for research purposes only. Profitmaking organizations may use the data only if written consent has been given by the originator of the data and the database production group.

PALE Steering Committee. 1993. Research Protocols for PALE. Paleoclimates of Arctic Lakes and Estuaries. PAGES Workshop Report-Series 94-1. Bern, Switzerland, pp. 35-39.

APPENDIX 5

RUSSIAN PERMAFROST MAP INVENTORY

The list of published maps includes both maps printed as separate items and those found in papers and monographs as illustrations. In the latter, references are given to the publication and page where the map is found. There are 375 maps listed; this is less than 20% of those published. Only the period 1950 to 1980s is covered by the list. The compilation is being continued and will include later publications. Irina D. Streletskaya, Ph.D. (Industrial and Research Institute for Investigations of Construction, Moscow) and Marina O.Leibman, Ph.D., Federal Center for Geoecological Systems, Moscow) are the editors. The listing is alphabetical by first author and the entries are numbered consecutively. The map scale index which follows p. 114, refers to that number.

AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Afanasenko, V.E., Goncharov, S.V., Zaitsev, V.N. Geocryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:3 500 000 "Natural conditions Transbaikal railway industrialization zone", p.18. In the article by Afanasenko, V.E., Goncharov, S.V., Zaitsev, V.N. p.4-20 Transbaikal Cryohydrogeological massif of deep discontinuous freezing, cryoartesian basins of continuous and discontinuous shallow freezing 54°00-57°00/120°00-127°00 Moscow State University 00001
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Are, F.E. Soviet Arctic regionalization scheme referring to thermoabrasion in shelf cryolithozone Moscow, Nauka, 1983 1:37 500 000 "Geocryology problems"/edited by P.I. Mel'nikov, p.197. In the article by Are, F.E., p.195-201 North of the USSR 5 areas (characteristic in article) 68°00-82°00/20°00-170°00 Permafrost Institute 00002
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Arkhipov, S.A., Astakhov, V.I., Volkov, I.A. Paleogeography of West Siberian plain (sketch-map) at maximum of Late Zyriansk Glaciation (22-17 thousand years) Novosibirsk: Nauka, 1980 1:15 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Paleogeography of West Siberian plain at the maximum of Late Zyriansk Glaciation" West Siberia Northern limit of permafrost deep thawing 48°00-80°00/70°00-96°00 00003
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Badu, IU.B., Vasilchuk, IU.K., Kashperiuk, P.I., Trofimov, V.T. Extent and contemporary tendency for development of ice wedges in West-Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986 1:20 000 000

SOURCE:	West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities)/ edited by V.T. Trofimov, p.104
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Old and contemporary developing and static syngenetic and epigenetic wedge ice in different soils on different topography, soil wedges spread, degradation ice places
LAT/LONG:	50°00-72°00/60°00-95°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00004
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Badu, IU.B., Trofimov, V.T. Extent of wedge ice and injective ice in Yamal Peninsula Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1974 1:2 500 000 "Problems of cryolithology", issue 4 / edited by A.I. Popov, p.132 West Siberia, Yamal Peninsula Epigenetic and syngenetic wedge ice of active, nonactive and ice melting stages in ground and organic soils, volumetric macro ice content, polygonal-wedge relict two-floor ice, injective ice
LAT/LONG:	68°00-74°00/66°00-74°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00005
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B.
NAME:	General features of paleogeography of Gydan Peninsula to the end of Kazan period
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.14
REGION:	West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Regions of formation of syngenetic and epigenetic wedge ice, permafrost of Salekhard strata, permafrost near surface with epigenetic wedge ice 67°30'-74°00/73°00 -84°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00006
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B.
NAME:	General features of paleogeography of Gydan Peninsula to the end of Zyryan period
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.17
REGION:	West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND	Divided plain (salekhrdskaya) with permafrost in upper part of section, coastal plain (kazanksevskaya) with permafrost in upper part of section, epigenetic and syngenetic wedge ice
LAT/LONG:	67°30'-74°00/73°00 -84°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00007
AUTHOR NAME:	Badu, IU.B. General features of paleogeography of Gydan Peninsula to the end of Late-Middle Quaternary maximum (Yamal transgression)
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986 1:3 000 000 "Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.9 West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula Lowlands with sporadic permafrost, places of shelf with syngenetic wedge ice, freezing in the end of Middle Pleistocene, areas of formation of syngenetic and epigenetic wedge

LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	ice 67°30'-74°00/73°00 -74°00 Moscow State University 00008
AUTHOR NAME:	Badu, IU.B. Map of ground ice genetic types and macro- ice content in 10m upper of deposit section in West-Siberian platform
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:7 500 000 Trofimov, V.T., Badu, IU.B., Dubikov, G.I. Cryogenic structure and ice content of
REGION: LEGEND	permafrost in West-Siberian platform, p.84-85 West Siberia Syngenetic and epigenetic polygonal wedge ice in different evolution states, volumetric macro ice content, injected ice, sheet ice, injected-segregated ice in different genetic
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	complexes of deposits, buried ice 64°00-74°00/65°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00009
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B.
NAME:	Map of the potential thaw settlement for the upper 10 m of permafrost section in West-Siberia platform
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Trofimov, V.T., Badu IU.B., Dubikov, G.I. Cryogenic structure and ice content of permafrost in West-Siberian platform, p.216-217
REGION :	West Siberia
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Summary of potential settlement in the different genesis sediments, composition and ice content ground, catastrophic settlement in areas with injected ice 64°00-74°00/65°00-85°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00010
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B.
NAME: PUB:	Primary features of paleogeography of Gydan Peninsula in Sartan epoch Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE: REGION:	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.21 West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND	Permafrost extent on terrace plains, deep lakes and lake depression on thawing sheet ice
	places, polygonal-wedge ice erosion
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	67°30-74°00/73°00-84°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00011
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B., Trofimov, V.T.
NAME:	Scheme of genetic types and ice content extent of upper part (10 m) permafrost in Yamal Peninsula
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1974
SCALE:	1:2 500 000 "Problems of cryolithology", issue 4 / edited by A.I. Popov, p.126
SOURCE: REGION:	West Siberia, Yamal Peninsula
LEGEND	Type of freezing, ice content, age of permafrost, boundaries of various age permafrost,
LAT/LONG:	Paleozoic bedrock 68°00-74°00/66°00-74°00

INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00012
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B.,Kudryashov V.G., Lurie I.S., Trofimov, V.T., Firsov N.G.
NAME:	Scheme of permafrost average annual temperature in Yamal peninsula
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberian platform", p.67
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Prevailing temperature
LAT/LONG:	73°00-67°00/66°00-74°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00013
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B., Gruzdov, A.V., Gusev, A.B.
NAME:	Scheme of territories having different forecast erosional ground resistance
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities)/ edited by V.T. Trofimov, p 230-231
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Forecast resistance types depending on macro ice content and wedge ice in the different lithological composition places
LAT/LONG:	56°00-72°00/60°00-85°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00014
AUTHOR	Badu, IU.B., Vasilchuk, IU.K., Kashperiuk, P.I., Trofimov, V.T.
NAME:	Sketch map of massive ice extent in the Northern part of West-Siberian platform
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:10 000 000 West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities) / edited by V.T. Trofimov, p.131
REGION:	West-North Siberia
LEGEND	Injected-segregated, injected, buried ice in different genesis and age sediments
LAT/LONG:	65°00-85°00/68°00-72°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00015
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Badu, IU.B., Vasilchuk, IU.K., Kashperiuk, P.I. Types of seasonal freezing referring to lithological composition and soil moisture content Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986 1:7 500 000 West Scheming aletterm and descential terms and memberities (continue to the WT
SOURCE: REGION:	West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities)/ edited by V.T. Trofimov, P 76 West Siberia
LEGEND	Main seasonal freezing and thawing types and their expansion boundaries
LAT/LONG:	50°00-72°00/60°00-95°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00016
AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Badu, IU.B., Vasilchuk, IU.K., Kashperiuk, P.I. Types of seasonal freezing and thawing referring to ground average annual temperature and temperature amplitudes on surface ground massif Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986

SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	1:7 500 000 West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities) / edited by V.T. Trofimov, p.75 West Siberia Types of seasonal freezing, boundaries of seasonal freezing and thawing types 50°00-72°00/60°00-95°00 Moscow State University 00017
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Badu, IU.D., Trofimov, V.T. Map of genetic types and ice content in upper permafrost (10 m) of section of West-Siberia platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:7 500 000 Trofimov, V.T., Badu, IU.B., Dubikov G.I. Cryogenic structure and ice content of permafrost in West-Siberian platform, p.60-61 West Siberia Genetic types, ice content 64°00-74°00/65°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00018
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baranov, I.J. Geocryology map of the USSR Moscow, GUGK, 1977 1:5 000 000 USSR Genetic type of permafrost, expansion, thickness, temperature, depth of seasonal freezing and thawing, frozen ground features and hillocky terrain conditions 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR, Glavpromstroyproect, Permafrost Institute, Academy of Science USSR 00019
AUTHOR	Baranov, I.J.
NAME:	Map of permafrost regions of the Earth
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1978
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	General permafrost (geocryology)/ edited by V.A. Kudriavtsev, p.16-17
REGION:	The Globe
LEGEND	Permafrost regions and glacial caps, regular and irregular repetition freezing of soil zones
INSTITUTE:	Obruchev Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00020
AUTHOR	Baranov, L.J.
NAME:	Geocryological map of USSR
PUB:	Moscow, 1956
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, thickness, cryogenic processes and relief
LAT/LONG:	38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Obruchev Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00021
AUTHOR	Baranova, IU.P.
NAME:	General view and interpretation"lunar landscape"

PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Magadan, Knizh. izd-vo, 1972 Large Tomirdiaro, S.V. "Perennial frost and industrialization of mountain countries and lowlands, the Magadan area and Yakutia", p.61
REGION: LEGEND	North-East Alas depressions, thermodenudational terraces, baydzherakhs, thermokarst depression, places of original surface
LAT/LONG: NUMBER	63°00-69°00/158°00-170°00 00022
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Baulin, V.V. Average annual temperature of the ground for districts with different conditions (3 maps) Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:30 000 000
SOURCE: REGION:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in the oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.24-25 West Siberia
LEGEND	Average annual temperature of ground in the places with the maximum and minimun snow cover, various lithological composition and thickness of the seasonal thaw layer
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	55°00-74°00/60°00-86°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00023
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.
NAME: PUB:	General geocryological areas of the Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	1:40 000 000
SOURCE: REGION:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.92 North-East
LEGEND	Geocryological areas, zones, boundaries of zones, subzones and areas
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	53°00-75°00/90°00-130°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00024
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V., Chekhovskii A.L., Gruzdov, A.V.
NAME: PUB:	Map of permafrost thickness in west Siberian plain Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1976
SCALE:	1:5 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Transactions of Industrial and Research Institute for
SOURCE:	Engineering Investigations of Construction", issue 49
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Bedding near surface permafrost thickness, the depth of relict permafrost table, southern limit of relict permafrost, places of intensive contemporary freezing of ground, places of
LAT/LONG:	deeply bedding permafrost table 60°00-71°00/60°00-87°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00025
AUTHOR NAME:	Baulin, V.V., Danilova, N.S., Kondratieva, K.A. Map of permafrost expansion in Holocene climatic optimum
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:50 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.90
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Permafrost expansion 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR, Moscow State University

NUMBER	00026
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V., Chekhovskii, A.L.
NAME:	Map of permafrost thickness in West Siberia plain
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1990
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Geocryologcal investigations history in West Siberia"/ edited
SOOROE.	by Nekrasov
REGION :	West Siberia
LEGEND	Thickness, depth of relict permafrost table, isolines of depth of permafrost base, areas of
DEGEND	intense contemporary freezing, areas of deep permafrost table
LAT/LONG:	62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gostroi USSR
NUMBER	00027
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.
NAME:	Map of taliks under lakes with different depth
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	1:25 000 000
SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in the oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.49
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Southern limit of lake taliks (with snow cover and without snow cover, different depth of
	lakes)
LAT/LONG:	62°00-74°00/60°00-86°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00028
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.
NAME:	Permafrost base in Urengoi gas field
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.121
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Isolines (m) of permafrost base
LAT/LONG:	66°30/77°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00029
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V., Danilova, N.S., Sukhodolskaia, L.A.
NAME:	Permafrost map of the Holocene climatic optimum
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1981
SCALE:	
SOURCE:	"History of permafrost development in Eurasia", p.28. In the article by Baulin, V.V.,
DEGION	Danilova, N.S., Sukhodolskaia, L.A. p.24-40
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Zone of deep layer permafrost; seasonal frost thickness,m; thermokarst, permafrost
LAT/LONG:	spread, average annual temperature geoisotherms 30°00-180°00/48°00-80°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
	00030
NUMBER	
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V., Danilova, N.S., Sukhodolskaia, L.A.
NAME:	Permafrost map of Late Pleistocene
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1981
SCALE:	1:40 000 000
SOURCE:	"History of permafrost development in Eurasia", p.26. In the article by Baulin, V.V.,
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Danilova, N.S., Sukhodolskaia, L.A. p.24-40 USSR Permafrost spread, depth of permafrost base, average annual temperature geoisotherms, southern limit of permafrost, frost cracking, cryogenic weathering, frost heaving 30°00-180°00/48°00-80°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00031
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.
NAME:	Permafrost zoning map of West Siberian plain (upper part of permafrost)
PUB: /	GUGK, Moscow, 1985
SCALE:	1:1 500 000
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, ice content, ground, peat, geomorphological levels
LAT/LONG:	50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30
INSTITUTE:	Gosstroi USSR, Geological Ministry, Moscow State University
NUMBER	00032
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baulin, V.V., Chekhovskii, A.L. Permafrost zoning of West Siberian plain referring to thickness of permafrost and cryogenic structure Moscow, Gosstroi of the USSR, 1985 1:2 500 000 West Siberia Geomorphology, thickness, structure and condition of permafrost, depth of relict permafrost table 50°00-70°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00033
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.
NAME:	Regionalization scheme of West Siberian plain (for the permafrost thickness map)
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	1:25 000 000
SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in the oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.66
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost regionalization, boundaries: permafrost zones, provinces and areas
LAT/LONG:	55°00-74°00/60°00-86°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00034
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baulin, V.V. Scheme of contemporary thermokarst extent in West Siberia platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.210 West Siberia Dynamic thermokarst zones, thermokarst on peatlands, boundaries of thermokarst on polygonal wedge ice, segregated and sheet ice $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00035
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.
NAME:	Scheme of long standing ground heave phenomena extent range in West Siberian

PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering- geological conditions in West Siberian platform", p.206 West Siberia Hillocky peatlands expansion range zones, areas of hydrolaccoliths and frost mounds 62°00-72°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00036
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	 Baulin, V.V. Scheme of permafrost extent in Holocene Climatic Optimum . The third formation stage Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:25 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.147 West Siberia Zones of continuous, discontinuous and deep seated permafrost, the depth of relict permafrost base and table, isotherms of average annual temperature, southern limit of
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	permafrost 55°00-75°00/50°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00037
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baulin, V.V. Scheme of permafrost extent in Demyanskoe Glacial epoch (Eopleistocene) Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:25 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.133 West Siberia Subareal, subsea permafrost, permafrost under retaining basins, ice caps, southern limit of permafrost 55°00-75°00/50°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00038
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baulin, V.V., Bykov, I. IU., Sadchikov, P.B. Scheme of permafrost expansion in the north-east of European part of the USSR Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984 1:20 000 000 Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in the primary development regions of the North, p.187 North European part of the USSR and West Siberia Permafrost expansion, vertical structure, southern limit of relict permafrost 60°00-70°00/50°00-80°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00039
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Baulin, V.V., Danilova, N.S., Pavlova, O.P. Scheme of permafrost extent for Medvezhie gas field region Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984 Large Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in primary development regions of the North, p.4 West Siberia Expansion, depth of permafrost base, depth of taliks

LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	65°00-68°00/72°00-78°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00040
AUTHOR NAME:	Baulin, V.V. Scheme of permafrost extent in Sartan Glaciation epoch (the second half of Neopleistocene). The second formation stage
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:25 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.146 West Siberia Off shore permafrost, permafrost under ice caps, permafrost in areas of Kazan sea,
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	average annual ground temperature 55°00-75°00/50°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00041
AUTHOR NAME:	Baulin, V.V. Scheme of permafrost extent in Yamal transgressive epoch (the second part of Mesopleistocene). The first formation stage
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:25 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.143 West Siberia Subsea permafrost, permafrost in regions with change glacial and sea conditions,
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	permafrost under ice caps and subaeral, southern limit of permafrost (54-55° of n.l.) 55°00-75°00/50°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00042
AUTHOR NAME:	Baulin, V.V. Scheme of permafrost extent in Tobolskoe Interglacial epoch (the first part of Mesopleistocene)
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:25 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.142
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Subareal permafrost, places of subsea degradation permafrost, zone of subareal degradation permafrost, zone of permafrost, unfrozen ground
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	55°00-75°00/50°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00043
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V., Trofimov, V.T. Scheme of seasonal frozen ground and permafrost spreading Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering- geological conditions
REGION: LEGEND	in West Siberian platform", p.64 West Siberia Seasonal frozen ground and permafrost expansion zones
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University, PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00044
AUTHOR	Baulin, V.V.

NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Sketch-map of permafrost spreading, thickness and structure in West Siberian plain Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:15 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in the oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.69 West Siberia Permafrost spreading, thickness, genetic complexes and lithological composition 60°00-73°00/60°00-86°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00045
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	 Baulin, V.V. Sketch-map of ice content in West-Siberia plain Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:15 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in the oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.41 West Siberia Ice content (3 ranges), boundaries: southern limit of before Holocene and Holocene syngenetical permafrost, epigenetic wedge ice, permafrost spreading, sheet ice 55°00-72°00/60°00-80°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00046
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baulin, V.V. Sketch-map of relict permafrost Moscow, Nedra, 1985 1:3 500 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in the oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.73 West Siberia Large blocks of relict permafrost, small islands of relict permafrost, geomorphological levels 58°00-63°00/69°00-78°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00047
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Baulin, V.V., Efimova I.V., Timofeev V.G. Sketch-map of relict permafrost Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1972 1:2 000 000 Permafrost Studies, XII, p.144 West Siberia Relict permafrost in large massifs and islands, geomorphological level 59°00-63°00/69°00-78°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00048
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	 Baulin, V.V., Belopukhova, E.B., Dubikov, G.I. West Siberian Geocryological Map Moscow, Academy of Science Publisher, 1968 1:5 000 000 Inset-map in paper by Baulin, V.V., Belopukhova, E.B., Dubikov, G.I. "Permafrost geographical features in West Siberia". Proceedings of Academy of Science USSR, Geography, p.64-70 West Siberia Type of freezing, spreading, temperature, active layer depth, ice wedges and massive ice, recent and fossil thermokarst, perennial frost-heave mounds, southern permafrost limit 60°00-74°00/64°00-87°00

INSTITUTE: NUMBER	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00049
AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Baulin, V.V. West Siberian regionalization scheme for expansion and average annual temperature permafrost study Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	1:30 000 000 Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.22 West Siberia
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Southern limit of permafrost, potential expansion permafrost zones 55°00-75°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00050
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Belopukhova, E.B., Tikhomirova, N.A., Sukhov A.G. Permafrost expansion in Yagenetta river head (Nadym-Pur interfluve) Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984 Large
SOURCE:	Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in primary development regions of the North, p.167
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Expansion, geomorphological levels
LAT/LONG:	64°00-68°00/72°00-78°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00051
AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Belopukhova, E.B., Tikhomirova, N.A., Sukhov, A.G. Permafrost extent in Yamsovey down-stream (left shore Pur valley) Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984
SCALE: SOURCE:	Large Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in primary development regions of the North, p.166
REGION :	West Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion, geomorphological levels
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	64°00-68°00/72°00-78°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00052
AUTHOR NAME:	Belopukhova, E.B. Permafrost extent map of central part of West Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, TSINIS, 1972
SCALE:	1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	"Geocryological research for engineering investigations for construction"(Transactions of PNIIIS, vol. XVIII), p.95
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost spreading
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	60°00-68°00/60°00-87°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00053
AUTHOR NAME:	Belopukhova, E.B. Scheme of permafrost temperature zoning of Yamburg tectonic structure
PUB:	Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in primary development of the North,

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	p.87 West Siberia 4 types of places with different ground temperature ranges 68°00-69°00/74°00-77°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00054
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Belopukhova, E.B. Scheme of polygonal ground extent range in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability of engineering and geological conditions of the West Siberian platform West Siberia Polygonal ground growth and dormant stages of hillocky terrain on poor and well drained places, young hillocky terrain relief 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00055
AUTHOR	Belopukhova, E.B.
NAME:	Sketch-map of polygonal relief
PUB:	Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd., 1966
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	"Scientific report of VIII All-Union Conference on geocryology", no.6. Geomorphological
REGION: LEGEND	section, p.124. In the report by Belopukhova, E.B. p.117-125 West Siberia Area polygonal relief in stage of growth and dormant, hillocky terrain on bad and good drained places, on peatland and on soil, southern limit of continuous permafrost at present time
LAT/LONG:	60°00-73°00/63°00-87°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00056
AUTHOR	Belopukhova, E.B., Dubikov, G.I.
NAME:	West Siberia regionalization sketch-map referring to permafrost ice content
PUB:	Moscow, TSINIS, 1972
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE: REGION:	"Geocryological research for engineering investigations for construction"(Transactions of PNIIIS, vol.XVIII), p.33 West Siberia
LEGEND	Boundaries of zones, subzones, districts
LAT/LONG:	60°00-74°00/60°00-90°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00057
AUTHOR	Bobov, N.G., Novoselskaiia, N.B.
NAME:	Kamchatka geocryological scheme
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	"Regional and special geocryological investigations", p.37
REGION: LEGEND	Kamchatka Expansion (real and estimated), temperature, thermokarst lakes and depressions, frost mounds
LAT/LONG:	53°00-61°00/155°00-165°00
NUMBER	00058

AUTHOR	Bobov, N.G., Molodykh, I.I.
NAME:	Zoning of European part of the USSR referring to cryogenic processes and expansion
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.252
REGION:	European part of the USSR
LEGEND	Contemporary and late Valdai epoch permafrost expansion, processes
LAT/LONG:	40°00-70°00/20°00-70°00
INSTITUTE:	VSEGINGEO
NUMBER	00059
AUTHOR NAME:	Boyarskii, O.G., Mitt, K.L. Regionalization sketch-map of Anabaro-Olenek North referring to thermokarst topography development
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1964 1:2 500 000 Permafrost Studies, IV, p.152 North-East of the USSR Thermokarst development regions in different age and genesis deposits, polygonal ground expansion, classes, remanent lakes
LAT/LONG:	71°00-73°00/120°00-124°00
NUMBER	00060
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Boyarskii, O.G., Maksimova L.N., Romanovskii N.N Scheme of Patomski upland permafrost temperature Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1968 1:2 500 000 Permafrost Studies, VIII, p.207 Baikal Number of area and region (the table lists the permafrost expansion, ground temperature, snow cover thickness, ground content and age, geomorphological levels) 57°00-60°00/112°00-119°00 Moscow State University 00061
AUTHOR	Boyarskii, O.G., Mitt, K.L.
NAME:	Sketch-map of mounds of different genesis extent in Anabaro-Olenekskoi lowland
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1974
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:2 500 000 Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia, p. 46
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Pingos, thermokarst topography, remanents of original rocks
LAT/LONG:	70°00-76°00/114°00-120°00
NUMBER	00062
AUTHOR	Bubnov, V.M., Pokrovskii, N.S.
NAME:	Permafrost thickness and tectonic structure in the Nizh. Tunguska drainage basin
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	1:9 000 000
SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.122
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Permafrost thickness, zone of geotermal anomaly near deep-seated domes of tectonic structures 64°00-77°00/95°00-110°00 00063

AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Buldovich, S.N., Melentiev, V.S., Naumov, M.S. Scheme of permafrost-hydrogeological conditions and fractured tectonics in Neryungi place Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1976 Large Permafrost Studies, XV, p.122 Central Siberia Permafrost expansion, wells with underground water level, alluvial deposits 57°00-00°00/125°00- 00°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00064
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Chekhovskii, A.L., Shamanova I.I. Map of lake depths (lakes, below which are possible taliks) Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1974 1:10 000 000 "Transactions of Industrial and Research Institute for Engineering Investigations of Construction", no.49, p.74 West Siberia Darthe aflake (7 magnet)
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Depths of lake (7 ranges) 60°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, U.S.S.R. 00065
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Chekhovskii, A.L. Regionalization scheme of Kara Sea referring to benthic water layer temperature Moscow, TSINIS, 1972 1:12 000 000 "Geocryological research for engineering investigations for construction"(Transactions of PNIIIS, vol. XVIII), p.105 Kara Sea Benthic water layer average annual temperature (5 ranges), oceanic, suboceanic and subcontinental areas
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	70°00-90°00/54°00-114°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00066
AUTHOR NAME:	Cherniadev, B.P. The changes of the position of southern limit of permafrost in West Siberia under disturbed natural conditions
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, TSINIS, 1971 1:15 000 000 "Geocryological and hygrogeological research for engineering investigations", Transactions of PNIIIS, vol. 8, p.192
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Southern limit: possible neogenesis of permafrost under cooling to maximum temperature; thawing potential of permafrost by moving of moss-lichen cover
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	52°00-72°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00067
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Cherniadev, V.P. Map-scheme of upper limiting conditions and natural zones of West Siberia Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1987 1:10 000 000 "Recommendations to estimate change of permafrost conditions in industrialization

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	territories of West Siberia/ PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR", p.9 West Siberia Summary of mean monthly air temperature in warm and cold periods, summary mean monthly temperature of exposed soil surface, average snow cover, duration of summer period, natural zones 60°00-72°00/60°00-85°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00068
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Cherniadev, V.P. Sketch-map of limiting conditions of perennial freezing Moscow, TSINIS, 1971 1:20 000 000 "Geocryological and hydrogeological research for engineering investigations", Transactions of PNIIIS, vol. 8, p.191 West Siberia Summary of degree months in maximum cold period, summary of degree months in minimum and maximum warming-up periods 52°00-72°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00069
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Chizhova, N.I. Map of Aldan-Timpton interfluve relative formation of an icing(%) Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:2 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.309 Central Siberia Relative formation of an icing (6 ranges), icings on the ground surface 55°00-60°00/122°00-130°00 Moscow State University 00070
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Chizhova, N.I. Map of icings of Aldano-Timptonski interfluve Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:2 500 000 Ospennikov, E.N., Trush, N.I., Chizhov, A.B., Chizhova, N.I. Exogenetic geological processes and phenomena (South Yakutia), p.188 South Yakutia Icing coefficient, icing on the ground surface 57°00-69°00/123°00-128°00 Moscow State University 00071
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Churinov, M.V., Tsipina, I.M., Lazareva, V.P. Stratigraphic and genetic complexes and engineering- geological groups of sedimentary rocks Moscow, GUGK, 1983 1:7 500 000 Atlas of hydrogeological and engineering-geological maps of the USSR USSR Expansion frozen and unfrozen Quaternary ground 38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00 VSEGINGEO 00072

AUTHOR NAME:	Danilova, N.S., Kondratieva, K.A. Central Siberia permafrost regionalization referring to cryogenic processes and froze ground features development
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia/ edited by E.D. Ershov, p.125 Central Siberia
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Latitudinal thermal zones, thermal and regional subzones, regions of prevalent Quaternary deposits 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00073
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Danilova, N.S. Sketch-map of the structure of perennial frozen ground in Central Siberia Moscow, TSINIS, 1972 1:10 000 000 "Geocryological research for engineering investigations for construction" (Transactions of DNILLS and XVIII) = 166
REGION: LEGEND	of PNIIIS vol. XVIII), p.166 Central Siberia Types of freezing, permafrost thickness, ice content and cryogenic structure, genesis and composition of deposits, time of freezing, wedge ice (old and contemporary), cave and sheet ice
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	52°00-80°00/84°00-140°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00074
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Danilova, N.S. Sketch-map of polygonal ice wedges of Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1975 1:20 000 000 Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia,
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	p.128 Central Siberia Zone of occurrence of relict and contemporary permafrost 52°00-80°00/78°00-138°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00075
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Demidiuk, L.M. Geocryological scheme of Charanorskoi lowland Moscow, Nedra, 1989 Large Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D.
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Ershov, p.118 Transbaikal Expansion, temperature, thickness, cryogenic processes and frozen ground features 50°00-52°00/114°00-119°00 Moscow State University 00076
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Demidiuk, L.M., Shaumian, L.V. Sketch-map of jointing and permafrost extent of Talnakh field Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1969 Large Permafrost Studies, IX, P.35

Central Siberia Expansion, temperature, permafrost thickness, content and age deposits, jointing zones 69°00-00°00/88°00-89°00 00077
Dubikov, G.I. Districts with ice wedges and ground wedges in alluvial terraces Moscow, Academy of Sciences, 1962 1:5 000 000
"Academy of Sciences Information, Geographical Serie"s, no. 6, p.81 West Siberia
Wedge ice and soil wedges 65°30-69°00/68°00-74°00
PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00078
Dubikov, G.I. Geological sketch-map with massive ice outcropping Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1983
Large Dubikov, G.I. Problems of Regional Engineering Geocryology, p.53
West Siberia, Yamal Peninsula Sites of massive ice outcrops; bore-holes with massive ice; deposits: genesis and age
70°00/70°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
00079
Dubikov, G.I., Ivanova, N.V. Map of saline permafrost in West Siberia
Moscow, Scientific Council of the Earth Cryology, 1990 1:12 000 000
"Saline permafrost as a foundation for construction. Collected scientific articles"/ Edited by Vyalov S.S., p.6
West Siberia Saline ground, iono-saline content, general genetic complexes, permafrost extent with
different saline content, districts with bedding table of saline Paleogene ground to 50 m depth
65°00-73°00/60°00-90°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
00080
Dubikov, G.I., Ivanov, N.V.
Scheme of marine saline and non-saline permafrost in West Siberia Moscow, Nauka, 1986
1:7 500 000 "Permafrost formation and forcast of cryogenic processes forecast", p.18. In the article by
Dubikov, G.I. p.14-27 West Siberia
Boundaries: Holocene freezing in upper layer permafrost, maximum àdvance of the sea in Pleistocene (by Lazukov), saline and non-saline ground, quantity of test
46°00-73°00/64°00-84°00
PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00081
Dubikov, G.I., Ivanova, N.V. Scheme of saline permafrost extent in the USSR

PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, Scientific Coundil of the Earth Cryology, 1990 1:35 000 000 "Saline permafrost as a foundation for constructions. Collected scientific articles"/ Edited
REGION: LEGEND	by S.S. Vyalov, p.4 The USSR Type of saltings, saline permafrost table, saline and non-saline permafrost spreading, boundary of saline permafrost, southern limit of permafrost
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	40°00-80°00/40°00-170°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00082
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Dubikov, G.I., Belopukhova, E.B., Stremiakov, A.IA., Sukhov, A.G. Sketch-map of Byngapur tectonic structure permafrost regionalization Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984 Large
SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Geocryological conditions and their changes forecast in the primary development of the North, p.122 West Siberia Zoning referring to permafrost expansion, lithological composition, gensis and age of
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	deposits 64°00-68°00/72°00-78°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00083
AUTHOR NAME:	Dubikov, G.I., Shmelev, L.M. Sketch-map of southern limit of mineral and organic perennial ground between the Urals and the Ob
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1976 1:5 000 000 "Transactions of Industrial and Research Institute for Engineering Investigations of Construction", issue 49, p.87
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	West Siberia Boundaries by Kunitsin L.F., Belopukhova, E.B., Popov, A.I., Shpolianskaia, N.A., authors 60°00-64°00/60°00-66°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00084
AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Dubikov, G.I. Sketch-map of lithological composition and permafrost ice content to the depth 10 m in Yamburg structural high area Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984
SCALE: SOURCE:	Large Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in the primary development regions of the North, p.108
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	West Siberia Types of freezing, lithological composition, genetic and ground ice content 68°00-69°00/74°00-77°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00085
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Dunaeva, E.N., Koreisha, M.M. Geocryological sketch-map of the Caucasus Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:10 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.E. Ershov, p.335
	· -

REGION:	Caucasus
LEGEND	Expansion, thickness, temperature, types of seasonal freezing of soils
LAT/LONG:	38°00-45°00/40°00-50°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University, PNIIIS Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00086
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE;	Ershov, E.D., Danilov, I.D. Map of permafrost expansion types and large concentration of surface and ground ice Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:50 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.111 USSR Cryogenic ground types, injected ice, sheet ice, polyzonal wedge ice, buried ice, glaciers, permafrost expansion 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00087
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Ershov, E.D., Dunaeva, E.N., Parmuzin, S.IU. Sketch-map of seasonal freezing and thawing of soil types in the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:50 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.141 USSR Thawing of soil types referring to average annual ground temperature and temperature fluctuations amplitude on surface
LAT/LONG:	35°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00088
AUTHOR	Ershov, E.D.
NAME:	Sketch-map of contemporary permafrost expansion on the Earth
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE:	1:100 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.15
REGION:	The Globe
LEGEND	Seasonal frozen ground and permafrost expansion
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00089
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Evseev, V.P. Scheme of palsas and flat-topped polygonal peatlands contemporary spreading Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1976 1:10 000 000 "Cryolithology problems", issue V / edited by A.I. Popov, p.108 European North and West Siberia Southern limit of palsas (southern limit of permafrost), northern limit of palsas, northern and southern limit of flat-topped polygonal peatlands 55°00-72°00/30°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00090
AUTHOR	Fedorov, A.N.
NAME:	Sketch-map of physiographical districts in Leno-Amginsk interfluve northern part
PUB:	Yakutsk, Permafrost Institute Publishers, 1983
SCALE:	1:20 000 000

SOURCE:	Geographical reseach in Yakutia, p.130
REGION:	Southen Yakutia
LEGEND	Number of district (permafrost terrain, thickness, temperature, ice content)
LAT/LONG:	61°00-63°00/128°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00091
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Fedorovich, D.I., Zhukov, V., Vialov, S.S. Geocryological sketch-map Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1980 1:25 000 000 "Textbook for engineering of bases and foundations on permafrost/Gersevanov Institute of Foundation and Underground Construction, Gosstroi, USSR, p.8-9 USSR Permafrost spread, thickness, temperature of the ground to the depth 10m, southern limit
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	of permafrost 38°00-85°00/20°00-170°00 NIIOSP 00092
AUTHOR	Feldman, G.M.
NAME:	Atlas of forecast permafrost map of North-West Siberia
PUB:	Yakutsk, Permafrost Institute Publishers, 1983
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Feldman, G.M. Methodology book of permafrost temperature dynamic forecast (e.g., north
REGION: LEGEND	West Sibiria), p.7-40, 64 maps West Siberia Isotherms of average annual frozen ground temperature on active layer base and isolines of active layer base thickness (for 63 combinations)
LAT/LONG:	60°00-74°00/60°00-84°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00093
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M.
NAME:	Map of permafrost dynamics in Pleistocene and Holocene
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1978
SCALE:	1:35 000 000
SOURCE:	General permafrost(geocryology)/ edited by V.A. Kudriavtsev, p.386
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	USSR Relict permafrost zone under Polar basin, partial and complete thawing of Pleistocene permafrost, Holocene frozen and thawing ground, thickness of late Holocene frozen and thawing ground 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00094
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M.
NAME:	Regionalization scheme of West Siberia referring to discontinuos and permafrost spread
PUB:	Yakutsk, Geocryological Institute Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	"Questions of geocryological mapping", p.44. In the article by Fotiev, S.M. p.38-52
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost spread, unfrozen ground, taliks, areas of types of cryolithogenesis
LAT/LONG:	59°30-74°00/69°00-84°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00095

AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M.
NAME:	Regionalization scheme of West Siberia region referring to conditions of open-water
	absorption for talik formation
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1991
SCALE:	1:12 000 000
SOURCE;	"Permafrost and cryogenic processes: Collection of scientific articles "/ Edited by G.I.
~~~~	Dubikov, p.74
<b>REGION:</b>	West Siberia
LEGEND	Calculated boundary of the region where possibile of open water absorption taliks were
DEGRID	formed by favourable geological-geomorphological conditions, natural zones boundary
LAT/LONG:	58°00-74°00/66°00-84°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00096
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M.
NAME:	Scheme of different types of permafrost extent in West Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, TSINIS, 1972
SCALE:	1:12 000 000
SOURCE:	"Geocryological research for engineering investigations for construction"(Transactions of
	PNIIIS, vol.XVIII), p.118
<b>REGION</b> :	West Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost stages, permafrost types and subtypes
LAT/LONG:	60°00-72°00/60°00-86°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, U.S.S.R.
NUMBER	00097
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M.
NAME:	Scheme of West Siberia regionalization referring to conditions of open talik formation
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1991
SCALE:	1:12 000 000
SOURCE:	"Permafrost and cryogenic processes: Collection of scientific articles"/ Edited by G.I.
	Dubikov, p.77
<b>REGION:</b>	West Siberia
LEGEND	Condition: very unfavourable - talik area less than 5%, unfavourable- talik area 5-25%,
	favourable - talik area (insolation-insolation-heat, water absorption and lake
	taliks)25-50% and 50-75%, very favourable - 75-100% talik area
LAT/LONG:	58°00-74°00/66°00-84°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, U.S.S.R.
NUMBER	00098
THE MIDLIN	
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S.
NAME:	Sketch geocryological map of Central Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1974
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia,
SOONOE.	p.135
<b>REGION:</b>	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Thickness, expansion, ground temperature, cryogenic processes, composition and genesis
DEGEND	Quaternary deposits
LAT/LONG:	52°00-80°00/78°00-138°00
INSTITUTE:	
	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00099
AUTUAD	Estion S.M. Davilana N.S. Shavelana N.S.
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S.
NAME:	Sketch-map of Quaternary deposits with their cryogenic structure and ice content
	characteristics (Northern Siberian lowland )

PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1974
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia,
REGION: LEGEND	p.43 Northern Siberian lowland Type of freezing, cryogenic structure, sheet ice, ice content, possible thaw settlements, age and genesis type of deposits
LAT/LONG:	67°00-82°00/80°00-130°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00100
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Fotiev, S.M. Sketch-map of permafrost extent in Central Siberia Moscow, Nauka, 1975 1:20 000 000 Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, S.M., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia, p.105
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion
LAT/LONG:	52°00-80°Q0/78°00-138°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00101
AUTHOR	Fotiev, S.M.
NAME:	Sketch-map of permafrost thickness and spreading
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1975
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Fotiev, S.M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia,
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	p.113 Central Siberia Cryogenic structure (one and two stade), factual data about permafrost thickness 52°00-80°00/78°00-138°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00102
AUTHOR	Garagulia, L.S., Ershov, E.D., Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Engineering-geological zoning map of the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1988
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:20 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, E.D. "
REGION: LEGEND	USSR Areas with technical changes of geocryological conditions and with activity and origin of cryogenic processes and frozen ground features, types of geocryological conditions technical changes, permafrost zones (expansion and temperature)
LAT/LONG:	38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00103
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Garagulia, L.S., Trush, N.I., Bogoliubov, A.N. Permafrost map of Eruda valley Moscow, Nauka, 1989 Large Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.291 Southern Siberia

LEGEND	Temperature, lithological composition, total moisture content to the depth of 1,0 m
LAT/LONG:	56°00-62°00/89°00-96°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00104
AUTHOR	Gasanov, Sh.Sh.
NAME:	Interaction of atmosphere/cryosphere with the earth surface
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975
SCALE:	1:400 000 000
SOURCE:	"Regional and special geocryological investigations", p.101
REGION:	The Globe
LEGEND	Area of atmosphere/cryosphere interaction
NUMBER	00105
AUTHOR	Gasanov, Sh.Sh.
NAME:	Map-scheme of general regularities of wedge and injective ice distributions
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1981
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Gasanov, Sh.Sh. "Cryolithological analysis", p.113
REGION:	The USSR
LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Ground ice, wedge and injective ice, sea boundary in boreal transgression (by Lavrova, Troitskii) 50°00-80°00/30°00-170°00 00106
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Gavrilov, A.V. Geocryology-engineering map of Aldan area Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1975 1:1 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "South Yakutia"/ edited by Kudriavtsev South Yakutia Expansion, temperature, thickness, seasonal freezing and thawing, geological and permafrost phenomena, taliks, genesis complexes of ground, water-bearing complexes, types of relief 57°00-60°00/122°00-127°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00107
AUTHOR	Gavrilova, M.K.
NAME:	Reconnaissance map of permafrost zones of the world
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1981
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Contemporary climate and permafrost in continents"
REGION:	The Globe
LEGEND	Expansion of permafrost (island, continuous and discontinuous permafrost )
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00108
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Gilichinski, D.A. Depths of seasonal freezing for the southern part of West-Siberian plain (sketch-map) Moscow, Nauka, 1986 1:7 500 000 Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground zone in West Siberia" by Gilichinski, D.A. West Siberia Count and natural depths of thaw

LAT/LONG:	50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00109
AUTHOR NAME:	Gilichinski, D.A. Sketch-map (fragment) of ground water depth and mineralization (referring to their influence on seasonal freezing and ground temperature regime)
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1986
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Gilichinski, D.A. Seasonal frozen ground in West Siberia, p.42
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Bedding in layer of seasonal freezing ground water, which provide inflow moisture to freezing 50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00110
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Gilichinski, D.A. Sketch-map fragment of the phase change of the quantity of heat in seasonal frozen layer Moscow, Nauka, 1986
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground in West Siberia" by Gilichinski, D.A.
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Quantity heat (13 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00111
AUTHOR	Gilichinski, D.A.
NAME:	Sketch-map of expenditure of energy on permafrost conditions influencing compensation
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1986
SCALE;	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground in West Siberia" by Gilichinski, D.A.
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Expenditure of energy on compensation of influence of permafrost conditions
LAT/LONG:	50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00112
AUTHOR	Gilichinski, D.A.
NAME:	Sketch-map of annual ground heat storage layer thickness, m
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1986
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground in West Siberia" by Gilichinski, D.A.
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Annual ground heat storage layer thickness
LAT/LONG:	50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00113
AUTHOR NAME:	Gilichinski, D.A. Sketch-map of types of seasonal freezing of soil referring to the average annual ground temperature
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1986
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph D.Ç. Gilichinski, "Seasonal frozen ground zone in West Siberia"

REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Type of seasonal freezing of soils
LAT/LONG:	50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00114
AUTHOR	Gilichinski, D.A.
NAME:	Sketch-map of snow cover influence on ground temperature
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground in West Siberia" by Gilichinski, D.A.
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Heat/snow cover influence
LAT/LONG:	50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER	00115
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Gilichinski, D.A. Sketch-map of the depths of potential seasonal thawing Moscow, Nauka, 1986 1:7 500 000 Insert-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground zone in West Siberia" by Gilichinski, D.A. West Siberia Seasonal thawing (11 ranges) 50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00 Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis
NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	00116 Gilichinski, D.A. Zoning referring to the development of frost heaving (fragment) Moscow, Nauka, 1986 1:7 500 000 Gilichinski, D.A. Seasonal frozen ground in West Siberia, p.68 West Siberia Regions with the intensive and weak development of heave processes or absence of them, areas with few frost mounds 50°00-61°00/62°00-94°00 Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis 00117
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Glushkova, O.IU., Degtiarenko, IU.P., Prokhorova, T.P. Aerophotogeomorphological map of eastern Verkhne-Khatyrskoi depression surrounding Magadan, SVKNII DVO, 1987 1:1 000 000 "Quaternary period in North-East Asia", p.38. In the article by Glushkova, O.IU., Gegtyarenko IU.P., Prokhorov, T.P. p.33-55. Kamchatka Gentle slopes of solifluction removal and accumulation; relief, working by cryogenic processes 61°00-64°00/172°00-178°00 00118
AUTHOR	Gogichishvili, V.V.
NAME:	Sketch-map of cryological landscape indicator near settlement Azei (Irkutsk area )
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1983

SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Leshchikov, F.N., Shats, M.M. South Central Siberia permafrost, p.136-137
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion permafrost ground and short-term permafrost, relief, vegetation associations
LAT/LONG:	56°00-58°00/102°00-104°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00119
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Gorbunov, A.P. Geocryological map of Dzhungarsk Alatau Moscow, Nauka, 1989 1:1 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern of USSR / edited by E.E. Ershov, p.301
REGION:	Southern Siberia (Kazakhstan)
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, thickness, types of seasonal freezing of soils
LAT/LONG:	40°00-47°00/75°00-83°00
NUMBER	00120
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Gorbunov, A.P. Geocryological map of Saur-Tarbagai Moscow, Nauka, 1989 1:1 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.297
REGION:	Southern Siberia (Kazakhstan)
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, thickness, types of seasonal freezing of soils
LAT/LONG:	47°00/83°00-85°00
NUMBER	00121
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Gorbunov, A.P. Permafrost under Fedchenko Glacier Moscow, Nauka, 1989 Large Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.E. Ershov, p.327 South-East Central Asia (Pamirs)
LAT/LONG:	37°00-40°00/66°00-75°00
NUMBER	00122
AUTHOR	Gorbunov, A.P.
NAME:	Sketch-map of altitudinal geocryological zonality
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1976
SCALE:	1:200 000 000
SOURCE:	"Questions of global cryology", p.44
REGION:	Global
LEGEND	Types of altitudinal zonality (8 ranges), tops with permafrost, absolute height of
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	boundarjes, permafrost belts, southern limit of permafrost in lowlands Permafrost Insitute 00123
AUTHOR	Gorbunov, A.P.
NAME:	Spreading, thickness and average annual temperature of permafrost in Pamiro-Altai
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:4 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	E.E.Ershov, p.308 South-East Central Asia, Tien Shan Expansion, temperature, thickness 40°00-43°00/69°00-80°00 00124
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Gorbunov, A.P. Spreading, thickness and avereage annual temperature of permafrost in Pamiro-Alai Moscow, Nauka, 1989 1:2 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR, Mountain countries of the southern USSR / eduted by E.E. Ershov, p.325 South-East Central Asia (Pamirs) Expansion, temperature, thickness 37°00-40°00/66°00-75°00
NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	00125 Gotovtsev, S.P. Sketch-map of cryogenic processes zoning in Charo-Tokinsky interfluve Yakutsk, Permafrost Institute Publishers, 1983 Large Geographical research in Yakutia, p.91 Southern Yakutiia Area of cryogenic processes expansion and topography formation 58°00-60°00/118°00-120°00 Permafrost Institute 00126
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Gravis, G.F., Drozdov, D.S., Stashenko, A.I. Fragment of engineering-geological map Yakutsk, Geocryological Institute Publishers, 1986 Large "Questions of geocryological mapping", p.89. In the article by Gravis, G.F., Drozdov, D.S., Stashenko, A.I. p.85-96. Central Yakutia Thermokarst, rock stream 61°30/127°00 VSEGINGEO 00127
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Grigorev, N.F. Climatic regionalization of cryolithozone Moscow, Nauka, 1981 1:50 000 000 Gasanov, Sh.Sh. "Cryolithological analysis", p.23 The USSR Permafrost boundary 50°00-80°00/30°00-70°00 00128
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Gruzdov, A.V., Badu, IU.B., Lobov, A.P. Map of permafrost average annual temperature distribution Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:7 500 000 Trofimov, V.T., Badu IU.B., Dubikov, G.I. Cryogenic structure and ice content of permafrost in West-Siberian platform, p.34-35

REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Prevailing temperatures in 8 ranges, places of untouched permafrost
LAT/LONG:	64°00-74°00/65°00-85°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00129
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Gruzdov, A.V., Badu, IU.B., Varenyshev, V.B. et.al. Map of permafrost thickness in West Siberia platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:7 500 000 Trofimov, V.T., Badu, IU.B., Dubikov, G.I. Cryogenic structure and ice content of permafrost in West-Siberian platform, p.46-47
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Prevailing permafrost thickness (5 ranges)and their expansion, boundary of territory where wideextent cooling grounds are found or assumed, untouched permafrost places
LAT/LONG:	64°00-74°00/65°00-85°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00130
AUTHOR	Gruzdov, A.V., Badu, IU.B., Varenyshev, V.B., Trofimov, V.T., Firsov, N.G.
NAME:	Map of permafrost thickness in West Siberia platform
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1990
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Geocryological investigation history in West Siberia "/ edited
REGION: LEGEND	by Nekrasov West Siberia Thickness, areas of discontinuous permafrost, boundaries of areas with cooling ground with cryopegs
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University
AUTHOR NAME:	Gruzdov, A.V., Trofimov, V.T., Filkin, N.A. Scheme of distribution of permafrost thickness in Nadym, Taz, Pur river-systems and Tazovski peninsula
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:5 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberian platform", p.77
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion, thickness
LAT/LONG:	64°00-69°00/68°00-88°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00132
AUTHOR	Gruzdov, A.V.
NAME:	Scheme of permafrost extent at the Kola Peninsula
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE:	1: 7 500 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.272
REGION:	Kola Peninsula
LEGEND	Southern limit of permafrost
LAT/LONG:	66°00-70°00/32°00-42°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00133

AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Ivanova, T.F., Lynov, V.A., Menshikov, L.A. et.al. Scheme of Vozei tectonic structure disposition Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984 1:10 000 000 Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in primary development regions in
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	the North, p.135 European North of the USSR Expansion 64°00-70°00/55°00-65°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00134
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kachiurin, S.P. Map of thermokarst extent in the USSR Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1961 1:15 000 000 Inset-map in monograph by Kachiurin, S.P. "Thermokarst in the USSR" USSR Thermokarst on : wedge and segregation ice (contemporary and relict), hillocky terrain (contemporary and relict), thermokarst terraces, thermoabrasion, palsas, frost mounds 38°00-82°00/20°00-170°00 Permafrost Institute 00135
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kaplin, T.N., Leibman, N.O. Sketch - map of ice content in permafrost Moscow, Stroyizdat, 1990 1:20 000 000 Climate for construction, reference book SNIP, p.51 USSR Lithological types of ground, ice content, macro-ice content, expansion types of ground ice 38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00 Gosstroi USSR 00136
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kaplina, T.N. Occurrence and age of syngenesis and epigenesis permafrost in northern Yakutia lowland Moscow, Nauka, 1986 Large "Permafrost formation and cryogenic processes forecast", p.10. In article by Kaplina, T.N. p.3-14 Northern Yakutia Syngenesis permafrost deposits (thick to 40m of Middle Pleistocene age, thick to 5m Holocene), syngenesis and epigenesis permafrost strata $68^{\circ}00-73^{\circ}00/110^{\circ}00-160^{\circ}00$ PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00137
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Kaplina, T.N., Kostolyndina, N.K., Leibman, M.O. Ruggedness of edoma relief by alases in Cukochya-Konkovskii bar region Moscow, Nauka, 1986 Large "Permafrost formation and cryogenic procecess forecast", p.52. In the article Kaplina, T.N.,Kostalyndina N.K., Leibman, M.O. p.51-60 Northern Yakutia Alas depths (3 ranges), dome-shaped edoma of different altitude (3 ranges)

.

LAT/LONG:	68°00-69°30/156°00-157°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00138
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Kaplina, T.N., Kostalyndina N.K., Leibman, M.O. Ruggedness of edoma relief by alases in Duvannyi dome region Moscow, Nauka, 1986 Large "Permafrost formation and cryogenic processes forecast", p.54. In the article by Kaplina, T.N., Kostalyndina N.K., Leibman, M.O. p.51-60
REGION:	Northern Yakutia
LEGEND	Alas depths (3 ranges), dome-shaped edoma of different altitude (3 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	168°00-169°00/158°00-160°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00139
AUTHOR NAME:	Kaplina, T.N., Kostalyndina N.K., Leibman, M.O. Ruggedness of terrace edoma relief by alases of Chukochya and Bolshoi Konkovoi interfluve
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, Nauka, 1986 Large "Permafrost formation and cryogenic processes forecast", p.56. In the article by Kaplina, T.N., Kostalyndina H.K., Leibman, M.O. p.51-60
REGION:	Northern Yakutia
LEGEND	Alas depths (3 ranges), altitude of terrace edoma
LAT/LONG:	69°00-71°00/156°00-161°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00140
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: DECION	Kaplina, T.N., Znamenskii, E.N. Schematic map of cryogenic processes and frozen features Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1990 1:20 000 000 Climate for construction, reference book SNIP p.50
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Cryogenic processes and frozen ground features
LAT/LONG:	38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Gostroi USSR
NUMBER	00141
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Kaplina, T.N., Kostalyndena N.K., Leibman M.O. Sketch-map of relief levels in Kolyma lower course Moscow, Nauka, 1986 1:5 000 000 "Permafrost formation and cryogenic processes forecast, p.52. In the article by Kaplina, T.N., Kostalyndina N.K., Leibman M.O. p.51-60
REGION:	Northern Yakutia
LEGEND	Terrace and dome-shaped edoma of different altitudes, bar and dome names
LAT/LONG:	68°00-71°00/155°00-162°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00142
AUTHOR	Kashperuk, P.I., Trofimov, V.T., Firsov, N.G.
NAME:	Depths of seasonal ground freezing and thawing
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:20 000 000

SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.82 West Siberia Maximum natural depths of seasonal freezing and thawing 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University 00143
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kashperuk, P.I., Trofimov, V.T., Firsov, N.G. Seasonal freezing and thawing of ground types referring to lithological and moisture content Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.79 West Siberia Lithological composition, types of depth of thawing and their boundaries 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University 00144
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kashperuk, P.I., Trofimov, V.T., Firsov, N.G. Seasonal freezing and thawing of ground types referring to average annual temperature and amplitudes on surface groundmass Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.77 West Siberia Average annual temperature ground types and temperature amplitudes 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University 00145
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Katasonov, E.M. Geomorphological map of Tumara drainage basin Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1963 1:300 000 000 "Conditions and permafrost development features in Siberia and North-East", p.8. In the article by Katasonov, E.M. p.5-24 Central Yakutia Surface with thermokarst lakes and depression $63^{\circ}45'-64^{\circ}30'/129^{\circ}00-130^{\circ}00$ Geocryological Institute 00146
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kaznacheeva, I.A. Scheme of exogenesis processes and phenomena in Malo-Bolshezemel region Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:7 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.295 European North Cryogenic processes and phenomena (hillocky peatland, thermokarst, thermal erosion, polygonal wedge ice, neogenesis, syngenesis and epigenesis permafrost ) 65°00-69°00/52°00-64°00 SO NIIOSP 00147
AUTHOR	Kaznacheeva, I.A.

NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Scheme of polygonal ground types extent associated with their relief forms in Malo-Boshezemesky region Moscow, Nedra, 1988 1:5 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.297 European North Contemporary syngenesis and epigenesis wedge ice, buried wedge ice, pseudomorphs, microrelief in growth and stabilization phases 66°00-69°00/48°00-64°00 SO NIIOSP 00148
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kaznacheeva, I.A., Sukhodolskii, S.E. Zoning scheme of Malo-Bolshezemelsky region referring to discontinuous permafrost Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:5 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.278 European North Permafrost zone referring to expansion 48°00-66°00/64°00-72°00 SO NIIOSP 00149
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Khrustalev, L.H., Novikov, F.IA., Nadessdin, A.V., Maksimenko, A.S. Sketch-map of natural complexes resistivity impact Moscow, Nedra, 1988 1:15 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.343 European North Temperature, expansion, ice content, permafrost and unfrozen ground thermal characteristics, characteristics of resistance referring to the potential exhibit of thermokarst and heave $65^{\circ}00.74^{\circ}00/32^{\circ}00-68^{\circ}00$ SO NIIOSP 00150
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Khrutskii, S.F., Afanasenko, V.E., Kondratieva, K.A. Hydrogeological zoning scheme Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1972 1:1 000 000 Permafrost Studies, XII, p.60 Central Siberia Hydrogeological structures (cryogenic massif), taliks, watery characteristics, geological structure 69°00-71°00/140°00-143°00 Moscow State University 00151
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Khrutskii, S.F., Afanasenko V.E., Kondratieva, K.A. Permafrost sketch-map Moscow, Moscow University Published, 1972 1:1 000 000 Permafrost Studies, XII, p.55 Central Siberia Permafrost thickness, average annual temperature of ground, morphostructures, genesis and lithological content

-

LAT/LONG:	69°00-71°00/140°00-143°00
INSTITUTE	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00152
AUTHOR	Koldysheva, R.IA.
NAME:	Geocryological sketch-map of Tunkinskaya depression
PUB:	Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd-vo, 1966
SCALE:	1:1 500 000
SOURCE:	"Reports of VIII All-Union Geocryological Conference", issue 3. Regional geocryology,
REGION: LEGEND	p.140.In the report by Koldysheva, R.IA. p.137-142 Transbaikal Permafrost thickness, the depths of permafrost table in wells, boundaries of zone (real, assumed): zones without permafrost, permafrost thickness 4-40 m, 40-215 m with taliks islands
LAT/LONG:	51°00-52°00/101°00-104°00
NUMBER	00153
AUTHOR	Koldysheva, R.IA.
NAME:	Scheme (fragment) of aeration zone for permafrost
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1977
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	"Frozen ground and snow cover", p.169
REGION:	Transbaikal
LEGEND	Boundaries of continuous, discontinuous and island permafrost
LAT/LONG:	52°00-54°00/95°00-115°00
NUMBER	00154
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Koldysheva, R.IA. Sheme of general types of water exchange in permafrost aeration zone Moscow, Nauka, 1977 1:7 500 000 "Frozen ground and snow cover", p.178 Transbaikal Infiltration type with rather high energy exchange in system "atmosphere-ground aeration zone-suprapermafrost waters-permafrost" 53°00-54°00/95°00-115°00 00155
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondrateva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A. Cryolithozone map of the USSR Moscow, Enlightenment, 1980 1:35 000 000 Romanovskii, N.N. "Cold of the Earth: Textbook for student", p.18-19 The USSR Thickness, temperature, spreading. Ocean, shelf, northern, southern, subglacial cryolithozone. Relict cryolithozone, the boundary of syngenesisal freezing ground of "ice complex" 38°00-82°00/20°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00156
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A., Khrutskii, S.F.
NAME:	Air temperature amplitudes map for the Central Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.41

REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Southern and northern limit of permafrost zones, contemporary permafrost expansion
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00157
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Average annual ground temperature inversion distribution in river valley
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.66
REGION:	Central Siberia (Vilyui River)
LEGEND	Average annual ground temperatures, lithological composition
LAT/LONG:	62°00-64°00/110°00-130°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00158
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Central Siberia cryolithology map
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.88
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Type of freezing, lithological composition, cryogenic structure, macro ice inclusions, volumetric ice content, expansion, southern limit of permafrost 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00159
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Kondratieva, K.A. Central Siberia engineering-geocryological regionalization map Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.391 Central Siberia Permafrost zone boundaries, region numbers (the table gives the characteristics of engineering-geocryology), the tendency fordevelopment of cryogenic processes as a result of construction
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00160
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Kondratieva, K.A., Fotiev, S.M. Central Siberia permafrost regionalization referring to types of permafrost zone structures Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:35 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.97 Central Siberia Stages of frozen, frost, cool, with saline ground water and practically anhydrous ground,
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	boundaries of districts with different permafrost structure, geocryological zones, contemporary permafrost expansion 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University, PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00161

AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Central Siberia regionalization referring to permafrost
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.130
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Morphostructure and geocryological features, southern limit of contemporary permafrost
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00162
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A., Danilova, N.S. Cryogenic age map (onset of ground freezing) in Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.30 Central Siberia Pleistocene, Holocene, recent (seasonal freezing of soil ), age of ground, southern limit of permafrost in Pliocene and in present 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University, PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00163
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A., Oberman, N.G., Sukhodolskii, S.E. European North of the USSR zoning scheme referring to subareal permafrost thickness and vertical structure Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:10 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.248 European North of the USSR Shallow down permafrost thickness; relict permafrost under unfrozen ground; permafrost thickness with cryopegs occurring under permafrost 60°00-85°00/40°00-60°00 Moscow State University, PUGRO, PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00164
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Frozen and unfrozen ground expansion and their average annual temperature (°C)
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.222
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost expansion and temperature
LAT/LONG:	60°00-68°00/90°00-101°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00165
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Geobotanical zones with dominant vegetation in Central Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:35 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.47
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Northern and southern geocryological zones boundary, southern limit of permafrost
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University

NUMBER	00166
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A., Khrutskii, S.F. Geocryological- hydrogeological map of southern Yakutia Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1967 1:2 500 000 Permafrost Studies, VII, p.100-101 Southern Yakutia Types of underground water referring to permafrost, permafrost expansion and thickness, water-bearing complexes and special forms of underground water accumulation and display
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	55°00-60°00/120°-135°00 Moscow State University 00167
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Kondratieva, K.A., Maksimova, L.N. Geocryological map of Baikal-Patom region Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:5 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain territories of south USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov,
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	p.68 Transbaikal Expansion, temperature, thickness 57°00-61°00/110°00-116°00 Moscow State University 00168
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A. Geotemperature map of Malaya and Bolshaya Botuobiya interfluve Moscow, Nedra, 1989 Large Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.237 Central Siberia Temperature, age of deposits 62°00-63°00/114°00-115°00 Moscow State University 00169
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A. Map of average annual ground temperatures and ice sheets in Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.61 Central Siberia Average annual temperature of ground, geocryological zones boundary, southern limit of permafrost 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00170
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Kondratieva, K.A., Dunaeva E.N. Map of average annual permafrost temperature in the USSR Moscow, Nedra, 1988 1:20 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov"

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	USSR Seasonal frozen ground and permafrost expansion, temperature, boundaries of temperature and permafrost zone 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00171
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A., Khrutskii, S.F.
NAME:	Map of average annual ground temperature zoning of Yano-Indigirskii interfluvial
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1972
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Permafrost Studies, XII, p.70
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Average annual ground temperature zone, geological-genesis complexes
LAT/LONG:	67°30-73°00/138°00-144°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00172
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A. Map of frozen ground features expansion in geology-genesis types and formation Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.124 Central Siberia Soil wedges, wedge ice, frost mounds, hillocky peatland, sheet ice, hillocky terrain, thermokarst, frost fracturing, cave ice, glaciers 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00173
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of generalized permafrost zones thickness in Central Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia \ edited by E.D. Ershov, p.105
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost thickness in geocryological zones and shelf zone
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00174
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A. Map of North-Siberia lowland permafrost zone thickness (m) Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:15 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.156 Central Siberia Permafrost thickness (8 ranges ), permafrost with cryopegs boundary (permafrost thickness 100-300 and 0-100 m) 70°00-75°00/85°00-130°00 Moscow State University 00175
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of permafrost thickness in the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1988

SCALE: SOURCE:	1:20 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR "/ edited by E.D. Ershov
REGION: LEGEND	USSR Thickness, permafrost zones boundaries : subareal, subglacial, southern limit of relict and contemporary permafrost
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00176
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Kondratieva, K.A. Map of permafrost expansion and thickness (m) of upper stage in Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000
SOURCE: REGION:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.104 Central Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost thickness in discontinuous and continuous permafrost zones (in valleys and on divide), permafrost zones boundaries
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00177
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A., Khrutskii, S.F.
NAME:	Map of permafrost expansion and thickness $(m)$ and cooling below $0^{\circ}$ ground with cryopegs, bedding under permafrost layer
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:35 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.107
<b>REGION</b> :	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Thickness
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow State University 00178
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of permafrost in the USSR Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1978
PUB: SCALE:	1:35 000 000
SOURCE:	General Permafrost Studies (Geocryology)/ edited by Kudriavtsev, V.A., p.14
<b>REGION:</b>	USSR
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, thickness
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00° Maagan State University
NUMBER	Moscow State University 00179
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A.
NAME:	Map of permafrost zoning of the USSR
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1979 1:40 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Geocryological survey methods "/ edited by V.A. Kudriavtsev
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Northern and Southern permafrost zones (expansion, temperature, thickness), cryopeg
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	zones, two layer stratas, the regular repetition of seasonal freezing soil zones 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00180

AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A., Danilova, N.S., Baulin, V.V.
NAME:	Map of permafrost age
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1988
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:20 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR /
	edited by E.D. Ershov"
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Expansion and geological age, southern limit of permafrost in Pliocene, Pleistocene,
LAT/LONG:	present 38°00-82°00/30°00-170800
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University, PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00181
110110210	
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of Severnaya Zemlya average annual ground and glacial cover temperatures
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:2 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.136
REGION:	The North Polar region
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Temperature in 6 ranges 82°00-87°00/90°00-110°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00182
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of Severnaya Zemlya glacial cover thickness
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:2 000 000 Conservations of the USSP. Control Silveria (adited by F.D. Fraher, p. 125
SOURCE: REGION:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.135 Central Siberia
LEGEND	Thickness
LAT/LONG:	82°00-87°00/90°00-110°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00183
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A., Khrutskii S.F.
NAME: PUB:	Map of snow cover thickness in Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:35 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E. D. Ershov, p.45
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Southern and northern limit of permafrost zones, temporary permafrost expansion, snow
	cover thickness
LAT/LONG:	50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00184
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of Taimyr (northern part) permafrost zone thickness (m)
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.144
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost thickness (7 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	74°00-78°00/80°00-115°00 Maggaw State University
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University

NUMBER	00185
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of Taimyr (northern part) permafrost zone average annual ground temperatures
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.144
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Temperature (4 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	74°00-78°00/80°00-115°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00186
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A. Map of temperature macrozones in Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:35 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.67 Central Siberia Prevalent average annual temperatures of ground, permafrost zone boundaries, southern limit of permafrost 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00187
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	Map of Tungus-Vilyui region permafrost thickness (m)
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.222
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Thickness in southern (4 ranges)and northern (5 ranges) permafrost zones
LAT/LONG:	60°00-68°00/90°00-101°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00188
AUTHOR	Kondratieva, K.A.
NAME:	North-Siberia lowland average annual ground temperatute (°C)
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:15 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.151
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Temperature (5 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	70°00-75°00/85°00-130°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00189
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Kondratieva, K.A. Permafrost and glaciers average annual temperatures (°C) map in Novaya Zemlya archipelago Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:3 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.266 Novaya Zemlya Temperature spans in cold and warm years 70°00-77°00/51°00-72°00

INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow State University 00190
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Kondratieva, K.A. Permafrost and glaciers average annual temperatures (°C) map in Zemlya Frantsa Iosifa Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.263 Franz Jozef Land Temperature
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	76°00-84°00/42°00-66°00 Moscow State University 00191
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A. Permafrost and seasonal frozen ground expansion map Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:50 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.100 USSR Expansion 38°00-82°00/20°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00192
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A., Gavrilov, A.V. Permafrost zoning scheme of the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:40 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.159 USSR Figures are shown for the first and second order regions 35°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00193
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kondratieva, K.A., Khrutskii, S.F. Sketch-map of the permafrost zone base depth Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.102 Central Siberia Permafrost zones base bedding below or above sea level line 50°00-75°00/80°00-135°00 Moscow State University 00194
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Koniakhin, M.A. Air temperature: air, mean winter day near surface distribution and oxygen-isotope content of contemporary wedge ice in territory of former USSR Moscow, Moscow University Publisher, 1992 1:40 000 000 "Geoecology of the North (Introduction to Geocryoecology)"/ Edited by V.I. Solomatin, p.45 The U.S.S.R. Isotope-oxygenous content of recent wedge ice, mean temperature of mean winter air
LAT/LONG:	50°00-80°00/40°00-170°00

INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow State University 00195
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Koniakhin, M.A. Sheet ice bedding conditions (territory of Bovanenkovo GKM) Moscow, Moscow State University, 1992 Large "Geoecology of the North (Introduction to Geocryoecology)"/ Edited by V.I. Solomatin, p.47 West Siberia, Yamal Peninsula Contour lines of absolute height of sheet ice table. Absolute points of sheet ice base. Stripping sheet ice wells.
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	70°00/70°00 Moscow State University 00196
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND NUMBER	Kononova R.S., Neizvestnov, IA.V., Tolstikhin, N.I. Boundaries of seasonal cryopeg expansion in winter (World Ocean) Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1971 1:200 000 000 Permafrost Studies, XI, p.78 The Globe Seasonal cryopegs 00197
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kostiaev, A.G. Scheme of permafrost limit in Eurasia in maximum cold period Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1965 1:80 000 000 "Ground ice", issue II / edited by A.I. Popov, p.12 Eurasia Southern limit of permafrost, southern limit of permafrost in Europe if glacial cover was absent, area of sedimentation with syngenesis freezing and formation of thick wedge ice, glaciers, periglacial zone of loess surface formations 20°00-85°00/20°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00198
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Kozlova, A.E. Geomorphological sketch-map of Taz drainage basin Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 Inset-map in monograph "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization" West Siberia Polygonal relief, frost mounds, thermokarst depressions 62°30-68°00/78°00-84°00 Geographical Institute 00199
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Kritsuk, L.N., Mel'nikov, E.S., Moskalenko, N.G. Permafrost regionalization scheme for West Siberia referring to permafrost resistance to technological exposure (on landscape base) Yakutsk, Geocryological Institute Publishers, 1986 1:15 000 000 "Questions of geocryological mapping", p.65. In the article by Kritsuk, L.N., Mel'nikov, E.S., Moskalenko, N.G. p.53-67

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	West Siberia Permafrost resistance at the expense of ice content, temperature and sheet ice 60°00-74°00/60°00-85°00 VSEGINGEO 00200
AUTHOR NAME: SCALE: REGION: LEGEND	Kudriavtsev, V.A., Kondratieva, K.A. Geocryological map of USSR 1:2 500 000 USSR Complex of geological conditions, lithological composition, cryogenic structure, thickness, expansion, ice content, temperature, cryogenic processes and frozen ground features,
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	depth of bedding and thickness of deposits with cryopegs 40°00-82°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00201
AUTHOR NAME:	Kudriavtsev, V.A., Baulin, V.V., Gruzdov, A.V. /edited by E.M.Sergeev Map of permafrost conditions of Russian non-chernozem zone (exept Ural, Zaurale, Kaliningrad region)
PUB:	Moscow, GUGK, 1984
SCALE: REGION:	1:1 500 000 Non-chernozem zone, Russia
LEGEND	Genesis complexes, lithological composition, temperature, annual amplitude ground temperature fluctuations
LAT/LONG:	52°00-69°00/28°00-64°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow State University, Geological Ministry, Ministry of Education (Russia) 00202
AUTHOR	Kudriavtsev, V.N., Kondratieva, K.A., Vitkina, N.Kh.
AUTHOR NAME:	Kudriavtsev, V.N., Kondratieva, K.A., Vitkina, N.Kh. Seasonal freezing of soils type map
NAME: PUB:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962
NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II"
NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123 West Siberia
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123 West Siberia Depth of permafrost base 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123 West Siberia Depth of permafrost base 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123 West Siberia Depth of permafrost base 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Seasonal freezing of soils type map Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 Large Inset-map in symposium articles "Permafrost Studies, II" Central Siberia Average annual ground temperature, the depth of seasonal freezing (natural and settlement), temperature amplitudes above soils, prevalent lithological composition of winter freezing layer 52°00-58°00/95°00-104°00 Moscow State University 00203 Kudryashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Permafrost base in West Siberian platform Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:20 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. West Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.123 West Siberia Depth of permafrost base 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University 00204

SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	1:15 000 000 "Recommendations to estimate the change of permafrost conditions in industrialization territories of West Siberia / PNIIIS,Gosstroi,USSR", p.22-23 West Siberia The depth of lakes with different thermal resistance (5 range) 62°00-75°00/64°00-86°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00205
AUTHOR NAME:	Kuznetsova, I.L., Parmuzin, S.IU., Rogatina N.P. Critical snow cover thickness with different thermal resistance of vegetation in winter and summer (3 maps)
PUB:	Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1987
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:15 000 000 "Recommendations to estimate the change of permafrost conditions in industrialization territories of West Siberia"/ PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR, p.18-20
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Critical snow cover thickness on places with clayey, sand soil and peat for different thermal resistance of vegetation cover
LAT/LONG:	60°00-80°00/60°00-85°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00206
AUTHOR	Kuznetsova, I.L.
NAME: PUB:	Engineering-geocryological sketch-map (fragments) of Yakutia region littoral lowlands Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	"Cryogenic processes and features". Collection scientific articles / edited by E.A. Vtyurina, p.52-53
REGION: LEGEND	North-East Ice content in the upper and lower horizon of sediments, wedge ice, thermokarst,
	thermoerosion, ice content (macro), cryopegs, geological genesis complexes
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	64°00-74°00/130°00-162°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00207
AUTHOR	Kuznetsova, I.L., Parmuzin, S.IU., Rogatina, N.P.
NAME:	Regionalization map of the north of West Siberia referring to potential perennial freezing ground with removal of vegetation cover
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1987 1:12 000 000
SOURCE:	"Recommendation to estimate the change of permafrost conditions in industrialization
<b>REGION</b> :	territories of West Siberia/PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR, p.21 North of West Siberia
LEGEND	Number of zones (explanation in text p.17-18)
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	62°00-75°00/64°00-86°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00208
AUTHOR	Kuznetsova, I.L.
NAME: PUB:	Sketch-map of engineering-geocryological zonality in littoral lowlands Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	"Cryogenic processes and features". Collection scientific articles / edited by Vtiurina, E.A.,
<b>REGION:</b>	p.58 North-East

LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Boundaries and numbers of engineering-geocryological zones, temperature zones 67°00-74°00/130°00-162°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00209
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Lakhtina, O.V., Sukhodolskaia, L.A. Sketch-map of permafrost extent in Holocene climatic optimum Moscow, Nauka, 1981 1:12 000 000 "History of permafrost development in Eurasia", p.123. In the article by Lakhtina, O.V., Sukhodekheria, L.A. = 112, 195
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Sukhodolskaia, L.A. p.113-125 Transbaikal Permafrost spread 50°00-58°00/102°45-120°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00210
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Lakhtina, O.V., Sukhodolskaia, L.A. Sketch-map of permafrost extent in Sartan stage Moscow, Nauka, 1981 1:12 000 000
SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	"History of permafrost development in Eurasia", p.120. In the article by Lakhtina, O.V., Sukhodolskoi L.A. p.113-125 Transbaikal Permafrost spread 50°00-58°00/102°45-120°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00211
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Leshchikov, F.N. Geocryological map of Angaro-Ilimsk interfluve Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:1 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.327 Central Siberia Expansion, thickness, the depth of seasonal freezing and thawing, permafrost terrain: frost mounds, thermokarst pits and lakes, solifluction features, polygonal wedge ice and hillocky terrain, icings, content of deposits 56°00-58°00/102°00-105°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Permafrost Institute 00212
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Leshchikov, F.N. Hillocky terrain expansion in Priangare Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:10 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.331 Central Siberia Places with hillocky terrain, northern limit of permafrost terrain 51°00-59°00/92°00-110°00 Permafrost Institute 00213
AUTHOR NAME:	Leshchikov, F.N. Map of seasonal freezing soil calculation of depths in the impact zone of the Boguchan reservoir

PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:5 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.370 Central Siberia The depth of freezing in natural conditions and standards for silty sands and clay, permafrost expansion, content and genesis of deposits
LAT/LONG:	95°00-103°00/58°00-60°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00214
AUTHOR NAME:	Leshchikov, F.N. Scheme in permafrost conditions in Muisko-Kaundinskoi and Charscoi depressions and their mountain surroundings
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:5 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.93
REGION:	Transbaikal
LEGEND	Thickness, temperature, expansion, cryogenic processes and frozen ground features
LAT/LONG:	56°00-58°00/110°00-119°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00215
AUTHOR	Leshchikov, F.N.
NAME:	Scheme of Angaro-Lensk permafrost region referring to the types of technogenic impact
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.373
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Regions: without permafrost, pervasive and local permafrost degradation, short-term permafrost and ice lens formation, cryogenic processes activization under technogenic impact
LAT/LONG:	51°00-62°00/95°00-110°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00216
AUTHOR	Leshchikov, F.N.
NAME:	Scheme of permafrost conditions in Verhne-Angarscoi depression
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:1 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the south USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.90
REGION:	Transbaikal
LEGEND	Expansion, thickness, temperature, cryogenic processes and frozen ground features
LAT/LONG:	55°00-57°00/109°00-116°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00217
AUTHOR	Leshchikov, F.N., Serov, A.G.
NAME:	Sketch-map of calculated depths of seasonal freezing
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1983
SCALE:	1:1 000 000
SOURCE:	Leshchikov, F.N., Shats M.M., South Central Siberia permafrost, p.148
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion, genesis and content ground, calculation and natural depth of freezing
LAT/LONG:	57°00-60°00/97°00-103°00

INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00218
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Leshchikov, F.N. Sketch-map of Barguzin lowland and surrounding permafrost Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:1 500 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain contries of the south USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.88
REGION: LEGEND	Transbaikal Expansion, thickness, temperature, depth of freezing and thawing cryogenic processes and frozen ground features, content of deposits
LAT/LONG:	53°00-55°00/108°00-112°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00219
AUTHOR	Leshchikov, F.N.
NAME:	Sketch-map of Srednego-Priangariya permafrost
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1983
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Leshchikov, F.N., Shats, M.M. South Central Siberia permafrost, p.135
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion, thickness, temperature, frozen ground features and permafrost terrain
LAT/LONG:	56°00-60°00/100°00-104°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00220
AUTHOR	Leshchikov, F.N.
NAME:	The depths (m) of seasonal freezing map in Angaro-Lenski region
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.326
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Seasonal freezing of soils (5 ranges of the depth)
LAT/LONG:	52°00-60°00/105°00-107°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00221
AUTHOR	Likhanov, B.N.
NAME:	Sketch-map of physiographic regionalization
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1972
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph"Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region
REGION: LEGEND	industrialization" West Siberia Flat-topped bogs and palsa peatlands
LAT/LONG:	62°30-68°00/78°00-84°00
INSTITUTE:	Geographical Institute
NUMBER	00222
AUTHOR	Lurie, I.S.
NAME:	Sketch-map of upper level permafrost ice content
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1972 1:3 000 000 Permetrat Studies, YU, p. 170
SOURCE:	Permafrost Studies, XII, p.170
REGION:	West Siberia (Tazovski peninsula)

LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Lithology and ice content, ground ice genesis types, average anuual ground temperature, permafrost expansion, genesis types and age deposits 67°00-69°00/74°00-77°30 Moscow State University 00223
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE; SOURCE:	Mel'nikov, E.S. Landscape Regionalization scheme of northwest Siberia Yakutsk, Geocryological Institute Publishers, 1986 1:15 000 000 "Questions of geogryological mapping", p.56. In the article by Kritsuk, L.N., Mel'nikov, E.S., Moskalenko, N.G., p.53-67
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Boundaries and indexed landscape provinces, subprovinces, districts. Geocryological conditions and their changes (tabl. 1, p.62-63)
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	60°00-74°00/60°00-85°00 VSEGINGEO 00224
AUTHOR NAME:	Mel'nikov, E.S., Moskalenko, N.G. Map of natural complexes in northwest Siberia for forecasting and planning of environment protection referring to construction
PUB: SCALE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, GUGK, 1991 1:1 000 000 West Siberia Geomorphology, age of deposits, lithological composition (upper horizon), temperature, expansion, cryogenic processes, characteristics of seasonal frozen and thawing layers,
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	permafrost terrain, tolerance for technological effects 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 VSEGINGEO, Geological Ministry, USSR 00225
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Mel'nikov, E.S. Scheme of engineering-geological zoning of northern West Siberia Moscow, Moscow State University, 1977 1:7 500 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	in West Siberia platform", p.147 West Siberia Engineering-geological provinces, genesis of deposits 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	VSEGINGEO 00226
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Mel'nikov, P.I. Geocryological sketch-map of Yakutia Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1974 1:25 000 000 "General geocryology"/ Edited by Mel'nikov, P.I., Tolstikhin, N.I., p.99
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Central Siberia Permafrost thickness, temperature, wedge ice, injected ice, injected-segregated ice, depths of seasonal thaw, continuous and discontinuous permafrost zones 55°00-77°00/105°00-160°00 Permafrost Insitute
NUMBER	00227

Mel'nikov, P.I. Permafrost and landscapes map of Yakutsk Republic Moscow, GUGK, 1991 1:2 500 000 Yakutia Expansion, temperature, ice content, cryogenic structure, thickness of seasonal frozen and thawed layers, lithogenic complexes, landscapes, permafrost and landscape 56°30 - 77°00/106°00 - 163°00
Permafrost Insitute 00228
Mimeev, V.S., Ryashin, V.A. Zoning of Transbaikal referring to depth of seasonal thawing and freezing Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:12 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain territories south USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.44 Transbaikal Lithological composition, depths of freezing and thawing 51°00-58°00/103°00-120°00 00229
Molodykh, I.I. Hillocky terrain extent and its engineering-geological parameters scheme Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:10 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.255 South of European part of the USSR Hillocky terrain in recent and ancient landscapes, forms, parameters and relative
positions in plan 45°00-52°00/25°00-37°00 00230
Neizvestnov, IA.V. Hydrogeological basins of the Eurasia Arctic shelf in the Late Cenozoic (19-18 thousand years ago)
Leningrad, Nedra, 1983 1:150 000 000 "The primary problems of paleogeography in Late Cenozoic of the Arctic", p.183 Arctic shelf Hydrogeological artesian freezing basin 68°00-90°00/20°00-160°00 00231
Nekrasov, I.A. Baikalo-Amur main line. Geocryological map Moscow, GUGK, 1979 1:2 500 000 Transbaikal Expansion, thickness, temperature, bedding of ground ice, type of permafrost, surface cover influence on temperature 52°00-58°00/105°00-141°00 Permafrost Institute 00232

AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Nekrasov, I.A., Zabolotnik, S.I. Geocryological map of Amur area Yakutsk, Permafrost Institute Publishers, 1983 1:2 500 000 Regional geocryological research in East Asia / edited by I.A. Nekrasov, p.112 Far East of USSR Expansion, temperature, thickness, cryogenic structure 48°00-56°00/120°00-135°00 Permafrost Institute 00233
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Nekrasov, I.A., Mikova, A.I. Morphology and temperature at the Kolyma River headstream Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975 1:3 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Regional and special geocryological investigations "/ Edited by V.S. Iakupov, I.V. Klimovskii East Siberia Permafrost thickness, temperature, taliks 59°00-64°00/145°00-157°00 Permafrost Institute 00234
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Nekrasov, I.A., Mikova, A.I. Morphology and temperature of permafrost at the Kolyma River Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975 1:2 000 000 Regional subject and geocryological investigations, p.20 East Siberia Thickness, expansion and temperature 60°00-69°00/145°00-160°00 00235
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Nekrasov, I.A., Mikova, A.I. Permafrost zone thickness and temperature of Arkagala River system Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975 Large "Regional and special geocryological investigations "/ Edited by V.S. Iakupov, I.V. Klimovskii, p.7 East Siberia Permafrost thickness and temperature 62°00-70°00/145°00-150°00 Permafrost Institute 00236
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Nekrasov, I.A., Mikova, A.I. Permafrost zone thickness and temperature in northern part of Seimchano- Buyundinskoi depression and its moutain surroundings Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975 Large "Regional and special geocryological investigations "/ Edited by V.S. Iakupov, I.V. Klimovskii, p.11 East Siberia 62°00-64°00/150°00-155°00 Permafrost Insitute 00237

AUTHOR	Nekrasov, I.A., Zabolotnik, S.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map of seasonal thaw depths zoning in Amur area
PUB:	Yakutsk, Permafrost Institute Publishers, 1983
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Regional geocryological reseach in East Asia / edited by I.A. Nekrasov, p.122
REGION:	Far East of USSR
LEGEND	Range of variations of depth of seasonal thawing sandy and clayey soils
LAT/LONG:	48°00-56°00/120°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00238
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Nekrasov, I.A. Sketch-map of permafrost zone in Northern Hemisphere Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1974 1:50 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "The general geocryology"/ Edited by Mel'nikov, P.I., Tolstikhin, N.I.
REGION:	Northern Hemisphere
LEGEND	Continuous, discontinuous permafrost and permafrost islands
LAT/LONG:	25°00-90°00/
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00239
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Nevecheria, V.L. Regionalization map of southwestern Siberian South referring to rate of frost heaving processes in ground Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd-vo, 1966 1:15 000 000 "Reports of VIII All-Union Geocryological Conference", no.3. Regional geocryology, p.56.In the report by Nevecheria, V.L. p.53-59 West Siberia Districts: a) with high rate, b) with average rate, c.) with low rate of frost heaving processes in ground; boundaries of districts 50°00-58°00/72°00-92°00 Siberian Institute of Power Engineering
NUMBER	00240
AUTHOR	Nevecheria, V.L.
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	The distribution of the frost-susceptible ground near the West Siberian railways Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd-vo, 1966 1:7 500 000 "Reports of VIII All-Union Geocryological Conference", no. 3. Regoinal geocryology, p.58. The report by Nevecheria, V.L. pp. 53-59.
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Frost-susceptible ground
LAT/LONG:	52°00-58°00/78°00-90°00
INSTITUTE:	Siberian Institute of Power Engineering
NUMBER	00241
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Nikitenko, F.A. Scheme of engineering-geological zoning of West Siberia platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia", p.246 West Siberia

LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Expansion, provinces of structure denudation plains 51°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 00242
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Novikov, V.P., Svitoch, A.A. Geomorphological scheme of Aion Island Moscow, Nauka, 1980 1:1 500 000 "Recent deposits and paleogeography of Pleistocene in Chukchi", p.178 Chuckchee Fluvio-lacustrine plain, active reworking by thermokarst processes, thermokarst
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	depression 69°00-70°00/167°00-170°00 Pacific Ocean Geographical Institute 00243
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Oberman, N.G. Hydrogeology zoning scheme of European North of the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:20 000 000
SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Geocrylogy of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.221 European North and Northern Urals Hydrogeological structures referring to permafrost expansion 60°00-85°00/40°00-60°00 00244
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Oberman, N.G. Permafrost scheme of Trans-Urals Moscow, Nauka, 1981 1:20 000 000 "History of permafrost development in Eurasia", p.62. In the article by Oberman, N.G. p.60-73
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	European North Permafrost zones: thick, two-layer and relict permafrost; thick permafrost with sheet ice and basal cryopegs; boundaries: zone, permafrost spread, thickness; sheet ice, frost mounds 66°00-70°00/58°00-66°00
NUMBER	00245
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Oberman, N.G. Scheme of Ural permafrost Moscow, Nedra, 1988 1:5 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D.Ershov, p.303 Northern and Polar Ural
LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Seasonal frozen ground and permafrost zones, permafrost-temperature zonations (expansion, thickness, temperature ) $61^{\circ}00-70^{\circ}00/56^{\circ}00-68^{\circ}00$ 00246
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Oberman, N.G. Zoning scheme of Malo-Bolshezemelsky region referring to permafrost structure and thickness Moscow, Nauka, 1988 1:3 500 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.284

.

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Éuropean North Territory with prevailing relict permafrost, unfrozen ground, places with cryopeg, depth of permaîrost base isolines 65°00-69°00/52°00-64°00 00247
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Ospennikov, E.N., Chizhova, N.E. Map of areal extent for geological processes and phenomena and forecasting their development for construction Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:5 000 000 Ospennikov, E.N., Trush, N.I., Chizhov, A.B., Chizhova, A.B. Exogenesis geological processes and phenomena (South Yakutia), p.198-199
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	South Yakutia Cryogenic processes and features 57°00-69°00/123°00-128°00 Moscow State University 00248
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Ospennikov, E.N. Map of rock stream expansion in Aldano-Timpton interfluve territory Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:2 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.305 Central Siberia Rock streams areal extent 55°00-60°00/122°00-130°00 00249
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Parmuzin, S.IU. Map of permafrost resistence referring to potential thermokarst development Yakutsk, Geocryological Institute Publishers, 1986 1:10 000 000 "Questions of geocryological mapping", p.83. In the article by Parmuzin, S.IU. p.78-85 West Siberia Places with potential thermokarst development. Southern limits : wedge ice and sheet ice spread 60°00-74°00/64°00-88°00 Moscow State University 00250
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Pavlova, O.P. Geocryological sketch-map of eastern part of Baikal mountain country Moscow, Nauka, 1975 1:2 500 000 Inset-map in monograph "Neotectonic, permafrost and ground water formation" Transbaikal Scheme of geocryological regionalization, content and structure of permafrost, spreading, temperature, thickness, icings 55°00-60°00/110°00-130°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00251
AUTHOR NAME:	Pavlova, O.P. Scheme of icings and springs locations on alluvial fan of Verkhnii Sakukan River, April 1971

PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1975
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	"Neotectonic, permafrost and ground water", p.45
REGION:	Transbaikal
LEGEND	Icings, springs, southern limit of permafrost
LAT/LONG:	56°00-60°00/118°00-120°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR
NUMBER	00252
AUTHOR	Pizhankova, A.I., Chizhov, A.B.
NAME:	Map of Southern Yakutia permafrost regionalization
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.196
REGION:	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Temperature, expansion, genesis and age of deposits
LAT/LONG:	55°00-60°00/120°00-135°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00253
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Popov, A.G., Kostiaev, A.G. Sketch-map of Mesopleistocene periglacial features in Asia Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962 1:40 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Questions of geographical geocryology and periglacial morphology"/ edited by Popov, A.I. Asia Type of cryolithogenesis, area of sedimentation, southern limit of permafrost, seasonal freezing, permafrost neogenesis, ice-wedge polygons, flat-topped polygonal peatland, ground wedges, alasses, hillocky terrain 40°00-80°00/40°00-170°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00254
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I., Rozenbaum, G.E., Tumel, N.V.
NAME:	Cryolithogenesis processes zoning scheme of the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1985
SCALE:	1:60 000 000
SOURCE:	Popov, A.I., Rozenbaum, G.E., Tumel, N.V., Cryolithology, p.215
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Ocean and continental sectors of polar, subpolar, boreal and subboreal zones
LAT/LONG:	40°00-80°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00255
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME:	Cryolithology map (permafrost region)
PUB:	Moscow, GUGK, 1985
SCALE:	1:4 000 000
SOURCE:	1982
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Cryogenic structure, types of cryogenesis, type of ground
LAT/LONG:	38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00256

AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Popov, A.I. Geocryological-geological zoning map of the USSR Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1958 1:15 000 000 Inset-map in "Geographical Faculty scientific works in the International Geophysical Year", N 1. In report by Popov, A.I., p.239-264
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	USSR Numbers and regions names (geocryological information in text) 43°00-32°00/30°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00257
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Popov, A.I. Geocryological sketch-map of West Siberia Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1990 1:8 000 000 Nekrasov, and others "Geocryological investigatios history in West Siberia", p.25 West Siberia Expansion (zones and subzones), azonal and abnormal permafrost conditions, short-term and sporadic permafrost zone 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00258
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Popov, A.I. Global frost areas map Moscow, Higher Institutes, 1973 1:200 000 000 Popov, A.I., Tushinskii, G.K. "Geocryology and glaciology. Teaching aid for university of the USSR", p.47 Global Permafrost and glacial covers, areas of systematic seasonal freezing, short-term and nonsystematic freezing Moscow State University 00259
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Popov, A.I. Ground ice Moscow, GUGK, 1971 1:6 000 000 Tyumen region atlas, vol.1, p.15 West Siberia Type of freezing, frozen earth material, pure ice in the ground, lithological composition 56°00-73°00/60°00-87°00 Moscow State University 00260
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Popov, A.I. Map of ground ice in the northern European part of the USSR and Siberia Moscow, Higher Institutes, 1973 1:10 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Geocryology and glaciology. Teaching aid for universities of the USSR" USSR Genesis types of ground ice in sediment deposits and original rocks (migration, wedge ice, hydrolaccoliths, ice cores in peat mounds), limits of temperature zone by Kudriavtsev,

LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	V.A., southern limit of permafrost 50°00-85°00/35°00-170°00 Moscow State University 00261
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME:	Map of permafrost on European territory of the USSR and Siberia
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Questions of geographical geocryology and periglacial
REGION: LEGEND	morphology"/ edited by A.I. Popov The USSR Genesis types of ground ice in unconsolidated sediments and indigenous ground, wedge ice, migration ice, ice cores of pingo, frost blisters, ice in cracks of crystalline and metamorphic rocks, age of permafrost
LAT/LONG:	40°00-80°00/40°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00262
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME:	Permafrost terrain
PUB:	Moscow, GUGK, 1971
SCALE:	1:6 000 000
SOURCE:	Tyumen region atlas, vol.1, p.15
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Polygonal ground (rising and descending development), frost mounds, nivation relief, solifluction features, grounds 56°00-73°00/60°00-87°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00263
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map of cryological-geomorphological phenomena in the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1963
SCALE:	1:25 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in proceedings"Reports on International Permafrost Conference"
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Ice-wedge polygons. Polygonal-wedge ice with thermokarst, flat-topped polygonal peatlands, alasses, ground wedge polygons, etc. 50°00-80°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00264
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I., Kostiaev, A.G.
NAME:	Sketch-map of Neopleistocene and contemporary periglacial features in Asia
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1962
SCALE:	1:40 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph"Questions of geographical geocryology and periglacial morphology"/ edited by A.I. Popov
REGION: LEGEND	Asia Type of cryolithogenesis, southern limit of permafrost, seasonal freezing, permafrost neogenesis, ice-wedge polygons, flat-topped polygonal peatlands, ground wedges, alasses
LAT/LONG:	40°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00265

AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME: PUB:	Sketch-map of cryological geomorphological features in the USSR Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1963
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in Collection scientific articles "Permafrost International Conference reports "/ edited by Tsitovich, N.A.
<b>REGION:</b>	The USSR
LEGEND	Type of cryolithogenesis, ice wedge polygons, ground wedges, hillocky terrain, flat-topped polygonal peatlands, stone sorted polygons, solifluction features, frost mounds
LAT/LONG:	38°00-82°00/20°00-170°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow State University 00266
NUMBER	00288
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map of permafrost in West Siberia
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1969 1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	Permafrost Studies, IX, p.10-11
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Pure ice in the ground (content, genesis, cryogenic structure, freezing types ), frozen earth material (content, genesis, age, cryogenic structure, freezing types, ice content)
LAT/LONG:	64°00-72°00/60°00-83°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00267
AUTHOR	Popov, A.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map of the Northern Eurasia in Mesopleistocene
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1965
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:40 000 000 "Ground ice", issue II / edited by A.I. Popov, p.37
REGION:	Eurasia
LEGEND	Area of maximum permafrost extent in Northern Eurasia in the Pleistocene, permafrost
	boundaries on continental areas, relict shore line
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	40°00-80°00/70°00-170°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00268
AUTHOR NAME:	Ravdonekas, O.V. Map-scheme of permafrost base near Ust-Port settlement
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.99
<b>REGION:</b>	The Yenisei North
LEGEND	Isolines of permafrost base
LAT/LONG: NUMBER	69°30/84°30 00269
AUTHOR	Romanovskii, N.N., Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A.
NAME:	Chemical hydrological zoning scheme
PUB: SCALE:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1970 1:1 000 000
SOURCE:	Permafrost Studies, X, p.42
<b>REGION</b> :	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Places of fresh water and brackish water expansion and ground ice with sulphate
	magnesium-calcium content
LAT/LONG:	68°00-70°00/140°00-144°00

INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00270
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Romanovskii, N.N., Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A. Scheme of Cenozoic deposits extent in Uyandinskaya superimposed basin Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1970 1:500 000 000 Permafrost Studies, X, p.82 Central Siberia Thermokarst lake, alasses recent beds, solifluction deposits, thermokarst lakes, genesis and age deposits 68°00-70°00/140°00-142°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00271
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Romanovskii, N.N., Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A. Scheme of hydrogeological zoning and icings location: Selenyakhski hydrogeological cryogenic massif, Polousnensko-Tuostachcki hydrogeological cryogenic massif Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1970 Large
SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Permafrost Studies, X, p.52 Central Siberia The icings can be distinguished by special feature of ground-water recharge, individual hydrolaccoliths, places with open talik, geological structure
LAT/LONG:	68°00-70°00/140°00-144°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00272
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Romanovskii, N.N., Kondratieva, K.A., Kudriavtsev, V.A. Scheme of permafrost thickness spreading Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1970 Large Permafrost Studies, X, p.36 Central Siberia Permafrost thickness, open taliks, boundaries of different permafrost thickness expansion, geological-tectonic structure
LAT/LONG:	68°00-70°00/140°00-144°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00273
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Rozenberg, L.I. Scheme of Kuraiskoi lowland permafrost Moscow, Nauka, 1989 Large Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.233
REGION:	Southern Siberia (Altai)
LEGEND	Expansion, genesis of deposits
LAT/LONG:	49°30-50°30/87°00-89°00
NUMBER	00274
AUTHOR	Rozenberg, L.I. (using maps by N.I. Trush and K.A. Kondrateva)
NAME:	Scheme of Kuznetsk highland permafrost spreading
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D.

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Ershov, p.252 Southern Siberia Expansion, temperature, thickness 50°00-55°00/85°00-90°00 00275
AUTHOR	Rozenberg, L.I. (using map by N.I. Trush)
NAME:	Scheme of permafrost of Tuva Central area
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D.
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Ershov, p.280 Southern Siberia (Tuva) Expansion, temperature, thickness 50°00-55°00/90°00-100°00 00276
AUTHOR	Rozenberg, L.I. (using maps by M.M. Shats and N.I. Trush)
NAME:	Scheme of permafrost in Altai
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.231
REGION:	Southern Siberia (Altai)
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, thickness
LAT/LONG:	48°00-53°30/81°00-89°00
NUMBER	00277
AUTHOR	Rozenberg, L.I.
NAME:	Scheme of seasonal frozen ground and permafrost in Enisey ridge
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D.
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Ershov, P.290 Southern Siberia Expansion, temperature, thickness 55°00-62°00/93°00-100°00 00278
AUTHOR	Rozenberg, L.I. (using map by N.I. Trush)
NAME:	Scheme of seasonal frozen ground and permafrost extent in East Sayan
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D.
REGION: LEGEND	Ershov, p.267 Southern Siberia (Easten Sayan) Expansion, temperature, thickness, dynamic short-term permafrost, seasonal freezing of
LA17LONG: NUMBER	ground 51°00-54°00/92°00-99°00 00279
AUTHOR	Rozenberg, L.I. (using map by N.I.Trush)
NAME:	Scheme of West Sayan permafrost extent
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1989
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain countries of the southern USSR / edited by E.D.

REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Ershov, p.261 Southern Siberia (Western Sayan) Expansion, temperature, thickness 53°00-54°00/91°00-93°00 00280
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Sendek, S.V., Barbashinov, G.L. Okhotsk Sea shore geocryology Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975 1:1 000 000 "Regional and special geocryological investigations "/ Edited by V.S. Iakupov, I.V. Klimovskii, p.19
REGION:	East Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost expansion, thickness, taliks
LAT/LONG:	59°00-61°00/151°00-155°00
NUMBER	00281
AUTHOR	Sergeev, E.M.
NAME:	Engineering- geological map of West Siberian platform
PUB:	Moscow, GUGK, 1972
SCALE:	1:1 500 000
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Formations, genesis complexes, lithological composition of upper complex, permafrost
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	conditions, expansion, temperature, thickness, ice content, cryogenic processes, permafrost terrain 50°00-70°30/60°00-90°30 Moscow State University, Geological Ministry, the Second Hydrogeological Department 00282
AUTHOR NAME:	Severskii, I.V., Severskii, E.V. Scheme of deep seasonal freezing of soil area in Central Asia mountains and south-eastern Kazakhstan
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Yakutsk, Geocryological Institute Publishers, 1986 1:7 500 000 "Questions of geocryological mapping", p.36. In the article by Severskii, I.V., Severskii, E.V. p.29-38
REGION:	Central Asia, southeastern Kazakhstan
LEGEND	Deep seasonal freezing of soil areas and their boundaries
LAT/LONG:	37°00-44°00/70°00-83°00
NUMBER	00283
AUTHOR	Shats, M.M., Leshchikov, F.N.
NAME:	Map of permafrost in the southern part of Central Siberia
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1983
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE: REGION:	Insert-map in monograph "South Central Siberia permafrost" by Leshchikov, F.N., Shats, M.M. Central Siberia
LEGEND	Seasonal frozen and permafrost grounds
LAT/LONG:	53°00-61°00/90°00-110°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00284
AUTHOR	Shats, M.M.
NAME:	Sketch-map of permafrost expansion in the Krasnoyarsk region south
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1980

SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	1:5 000 000 Permafrost studies in development of regions of the USSR, p.122 Central Siberia Seasonal frozen ground, permafrost (islands, discontinuous, sporadic) 52°00-56°00/89°00-95°00 Permafrost Institute 00285
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Sheko, A.I., Fotiev, S.M. Map of permafrost zoning of Baikalo-Amur main line zone Moscow, GUGK, 1988 1:3 000 000 Atlas of geological maps of Baikalo-Amur main line zone Baikal, Transbaikal, Amur regions Expansion, temperature, thickness, depth of seasonal freezing and thaw, cryogenic processes 52°00-58°00/105°00-141°00 Tsentrogeologiya 00286
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Shevchenko, V.K. Map of permafrost zoning of Transbaikal Moscow, Nedra, 1989 1:10 000 000 Geocryology of the USSR. Mountain territories south USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.63 Transbaikal Expansion, temperature, thickness 51°00-80°00/103°00-120°00 00287
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Sheveleva, N.S. Geocryological sketch-map of the Yenisei-North region Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd-vo, 1966 1:1 500 000 Inset-map in monograph "Reports of VIII All-Union Geocryological Conference", issue3.Regional geocryology The Yenisei-North Type of freezing, ice content, cryogenic strusture, thaw settlement, permafrost thickness, temperature, spreading; age, lithological composition and genesis of deposits; regionalization 67°20-70°00/84°00-92°00 PNIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00288
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Sheveleva, N.S. Sketch-map of permafrost temperature in Central Siberia Moscow, Nedra, 1975 1:20 000 000 Fotiev, S. M., Danilova, N.S., Sheveleva, N.S. Permafrost conditions of Central Siberia, p.110 Central Siberia Temperature isolines of grounds on base of layer with annual temperature fluctuations 52°00-80°00/78°00-138°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00289

AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Sheveleva, N.S. Temperature of permafrost, sketch-map of the Yenisei-North Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd-vo, 1966 1:5 000 000 "Reports of VIII All-Union Geocryological Conference", no. 3. Regional geocryology, p.78. In the report by Sheveleva, N.S. p.71-80 The Yenisei-North Isotherms
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	67°20-70°00/84°00-92°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00290
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Permafrost (spreading, temperature) Moscow, GUGK, 1971 1:4 000 000 Tyumen region atlas, publish 1, p.14 West Siberia Expansion, temperature 56°00-73°00/60°00-87°00 Moscow State University 00291
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Permafrost in Kazan epoch Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:25 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.V. 'West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development'', p.108
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	West Siberia Active freezing areas, initial permafrost degradation areas, southern limit of permafrost, permafrost thickness and temperature 55°00-72°00/60°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00292
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Permafrost in maximum glacial epoch Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:25 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.V. "West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development", p.104 West Siberia Active freezing areas in the divides, areas of glaciation, areas of freezing in river valleys, permafrost thickness and temperature, southern limit of permafrost 50°00-72°00/50°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00293
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Permafrost in thermic maximum stage Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:25 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.V. "West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development", p.109 West Siberia

LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Disequilibrium, equilibrium, relict permafrost, southern limit of permafrost, northern forest boundary, permafrost thickness and temperature on the depth of annual temperature fluctuations, the depth of relict permafrost table and base 55°00-72°00/60°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00294
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Permafrost in Zyriansk glaciation epoch Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:25 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.V. "West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development", p.108 West Siberia Glaciation areas, active freezing places on the divides and river valleys, disequilibrium permafrost, southern limit of permafrost, permafrost thickness and temperature 55°00-72°00/60°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00295
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Permafrost map Yakutsk, Yakutskoe knizh. izd-vo, 1966 1:7 500 000 Inset-map in monograph "Reports of VIII All-Union Geocryological Conference", issue 3. Regional geocryology Transbaikal Temperature, thickness, spreading 49°00-53°00/103°00-118°00 Moscow State University 00296
AUTHOR	Shpolianskaia, N.A.
NAME:	Quaternary changes in permafrost
PUB:	Moscow, GUGK, 1971
SCALE:	1:16 000 000
SOURCE:	Tyumen region atlas, p.15
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Temperature, thickness, southern limit of permafrost
LAT/LONG:	56°00-73°00/60°00-87°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00297
AUTHOR	Shpolianskaia, N.A.
NAME:	Seasonal freezing and thawing
PUB:	Moscow, GUGK, 1971
SCALE:	1:4 000 000
SOURCE:	Tyumen region atlas, p.15
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Depths and dates freezing and thawing
LAT/LONG:	56°00-73°00/60°00-87°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00298
AUTHOR	Shpolianskaia, N.A.
NAME:	Seasonal freezing and thawing dynamics

PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow, GUGK, 1971 1:12 000 000 Tyumen region atlas, publish 1, p.15 West Siberia Depths and dates of freezing and thawing 56°00-73°00/60°00-87°00 Moscow State University 00299
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Seasonal freezing and thawing of soils in West Siberia Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:12 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.A. "West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development",
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	p.40 West Siberia Depths of seasonal thaw and freezing in permafrost and unfrozen ground and organic soils 55°00-74°00/65°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00300
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Shpolianskaia, N.A. Sketch-map of permafrost in West Siberia Moscow, Nauka, 1976 1:12 000 000 "Questions of global cryology", p.51 West Siberia Areas of untouched and closed contemporary and relict permafrost, deep bedding of relict permafrost; zones: permafrost expansion, permafrost steady-state conditions, permafrost degradation, forecast to the end of century 60°00-74°00/55°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00301
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Shpolianskaia, N.A. West Siberian North Regionalization scheme referring to the Ob River run off shortening influence under the permafrost Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:10 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.V. "West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development", p.146 West Siberia Southern limit of permafrost in ground and peatlands, southern limit of relict permafrost $60^{\circ}00-72^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-80^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00302
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Shpolianskaia, N.A. West Siberian permafrost spreading, temperature and thickness Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1981 1:12 000 000 Shpolianskaia, N.A. "West Siberian permafrost region and the tendency for development", p.8 West Siberia Areas, zones, types referring to permafrost expansion, temperature and thickness,

LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	single-layer and two-layer permafrost, southern limit of permafrost 58°00-74°00/65°00-85°00 Moscow State University 00303
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Slavianskii, A.M., Shpakov, O.N. Okhotsk Sea shore geocryology Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1975 1:1 000 000 "Regional and special geocryological investigations"/ Edited by V.S. Iakupov, I.V. Klimovskii, p.19 East Siberia Permafrost expansion, thickness, taliks
LAT/LONG:	59°00-61°00/150°00-151°30
NUMBER	00304
AUTHOR	Solomatin, V. I.
NAME:	Scheme of geocryological zonality
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1986
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Solomatin, V.I. "Petrogenesis of ground ice", p.203
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Boundaries: geocryological zone, natural zonality
LAT/LONG:	50°00-80°00/40°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00305
AUTHOR	Solomatin, V.I.
NAME:	Cryolithozone landscape structure
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1992
SCALE:	1:80 000 000
SOURCE:	"Geoecology of the North (introduction in geocryoecology)"/ Edited by V.I. Solomatin, p.19
REGION:	Northern Hemisphere
LEGEND	Boundary of cryolithozone, types and subtypes: subarctic, boreal, subboreal
LAT/LONG:	40°00-90°00/
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00306
AUTHOR	Solomatin, V.I.
NAME:	Scheme of regionalization of cryolithozone in Eurasia
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1986
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Solomatin, V.I. "Petrogenesis of ground ice", p.206
REGION:	The USSR
LEGEND	Boundaries: geocryological zone, morphostucture, natural zonality
LAT/LONG:	50°00-80°00/40°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00307
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Solovev, P.A. Alas valley is in a primitive state of development on Lena River Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1963 1:10 000 "Conditions and permafrost development features in Siberia and North-East", p.84. In the article by Solovev, P.A. p.80-90 Central Yakutia

LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Polygon wedge ice thawing, bed of thermokarst depression, limit of icy complex, polygonal system in depression, slope brow of alas valley 60°00-68°00/120°00-140°00 Geocryological Institute
NUMBER	00308
AUTHOR	Solovev, P.A.
NAME:	Lithological composition of ground at a depth of 2 m in the Yakutsk district
PUB:	Yakutsk, Yakutsk Republican Printing Plant, 1958
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	"Transactions of the North-East Permafrost Institute department", no. 1, p.182. In the article by Solovev, P.A. p.179-191
REGION:	Yakutia
LEGEND	Average annual temperature geoisotherms at the depth of 10 m, lithological composition
LAT/LONG:	62°30/129°30
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00309
AUTHOR	Solovev, P.A.
NAME:	Mature alas valley of Kokhara River
PUB:	Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1963
SCALE:	1:100 000 000
SOURCE:	"Conditions and permafrost development features in Siberia and North-East", p.83. In the article by Solovev, P.A. p.80-90
REGION: LEGEND	Central Yakutia Thermokarst is in a primitive state of development, alas depression, lake depression on alas valley floor
LAT/LONG:	60°00-68°00/120°00-140°00
INSTITUTE:	Geocryological Institute
NUMBER	00310
AUTHOR	Solovev, P.A.
NAME:	The geoisotherms arrangement dependent on the age of Yakutsk town construction
PUB:	Yakutsk, Yakutsk Republican Printing Plant, 1958
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	"Transaction of the North-East Permafrost Institute department", no. 1, p.184. In the article by Solovev, P.A. p.179-191
REGION:	Yakutia
LEGEND	Geoisotherms, geomorphological levels, places of building
LAT/LONG:	62°30/129°30
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00311
AUTHOR	Solovev, V.A., Telepnev, E.V.
NAME:	Sketch-map of arctic shelf cryolithozone
PUB:	Leningrad: Nedra, 1983
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	"The primary problems of paleogeography of the Late Cenozoic in the Arctic", p.188
REGION:	Arctic shelf
LEGEND	Predominant unfrozen cryolithozone with cryopegs. Relict permafrost islands in area of
LAT/LONG: NUMBER	extent of above zero temperature ground on ocean bed, cryopegs, predominant continuous permafrost, island permafrost 68°00-84°00/20°00-162°00 00312
AUTHOR	Soloviev, V.A.

NAME:	Forecast map of Laptev and East-Siberian seas Arctic shelf permafrost
PUB:	Yakutsk, Permafrost Insitute Publishers, 1979
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Permafrost zone of Arctic shelf, p.36
REGION:	Arctic shelf of the USSR
LEGEND	Expansion and thickness of relict and contemporary permafrost
LEGEND LAT/LONG:	70°00-80°00/108°00-170°00
	Permafrost Institute
INSTITUTE:	
NUMBER	00313
AUTHOR	Soloviev, V.A.
NAME:	Ground with cryopegs expansion and permafrost in Arctic Ocean and Barents sea shelf
	zones
DITD.	
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.260
REGION:	Barents Sea
LEGEND	Ground thickness with seasonal and perennial cryopegs, permafrost and seasonal frozen
	ground with cryopegs, sporadic and continuous permafrost thickness less than 50 m, relict
	ground ice
LAT/LONG:	64°00-82°00/30°00-75°00
NUMBER	00314
AUTHOR	Soloviev, V.A., Michaluk, U.N.
NAME:	Laptev Sea and East-Siberian Sea shelf in late Cenozoic
PUB:	Leningrad, PGO "Sevmorgeologia", 1982
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Hydrogeological and permafrost conditions of Arctic and Continental shelf of Eurasia,
DOUROE.	p.25
<b>REGION:</b>	East Arctic shelf of the USSR
LEGEND	Areas of the longest period of Pleistocene freezing, areas of short duration of freezing
DEGINE	before Holocene, boundaries of the sea advance
LAT/LONG:	70°00-80°00/108°00-180°00
NUMBER	00315
1.01.22.1	00010
AUTHOR	Soloviev, V.A., Ginsburg, G.D.
NAME:	Map of research areas location in Enisei-Khatanga and Leno-Anabar depression
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1989
SCALE:	1:20 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. Central Siberia / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.156
<b>REGION:</b>	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost zone thickness (established and assumed)
LAT/LONG:	70°00-75°00/85°00-130°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute
NUMBER	00316
AUTHOR	Spesivtsev, V.I., Leshchikov, F.N.
NAME:	Sketch-map of permafrost conditions in upper part of Kulenga River
PUB:	Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1983
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Leshchikov, F.N., Shats, M.M. South Central Siberia permafrost, p.140
<b>REGION:</b>	Central Siberia
LEGEND	Expansion, temperature, thickness, depth of seasonal freeze and thaw, cryogenic
	processes and permafrost terrain
LAT/LONG:	56°00-59°00/105°00-107°00
INSTITUTE:	Permafrost Institute

NUMBER	00317
AUTHOR NAME:	Sukhodolskii, S.E. European North-East zoning scheme referring to conditions of paragenesis association between ground water and permafrost
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1982
SCALE:	1:7 500 000
SOURCE:	Sukhodolski S.E. "Underground water and permafrost paragenesis", p.135
REGION: LEGEND	North-East European part of the USSR Condition types: platform, submontane. Condition grades: northern, southern. Condition facies : water-chemical delay, water-thermal delay, water-thermal intensive. Index of
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	hydrogeocryological district 65°00-67°00/56°00-58°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00318
AUTHOR	Sukhodolskii, S.E., Kaznacheeva, I.A., Kondratieva, K.A., Oberman, N.G., Soloviev, V.A.
NAME:	European North of the USSR zoning scheme referring to discontinuous permafrost
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.229
REGION;	European North of the USSR
LEGEND	Expansion
LAT/LONG:	60°00-85°00/40°00-60°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00319
AUTHOR	Sukhodolskii, S.E.
NAME:	European North of the USSR zoning referring to permafrost age
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1988
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Geocryology of the USSR. European territory of the USSR / edited by E.D. Ershov, p.212
REGION:	North of European part of the USSR
LEGEND	Age and genesis of permafrost, permafrost expansion, vertical structure
LAT/LONG:	64°00-76°00/32°00-72°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00320
AUTHOR	Sukhodolskii, S.E.
NAME:	Geocryological scheme of Yanei-ti-vis head stream
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1982
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	Sukhodolski S.E. "Underground water and permafrost paragenesis", p.117
REGION:	North-East European part of the USSR
LEGEND	Permafrost thickness, open talik, thermokarst lakes, surface springs
LAT/LONG:	65°00-67°00/56°00-58°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00321
AUTHOR	Sukhodolskii, S.E.
NAME:	Geocryological zones European North- East
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1985
SCALE:	1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	Baulin, V.V. "Permafrost in oil-gas containing regions of the USSR", p.86
REGION:	European North-East
LEGEND	Permafrost zones, of continuous and discontinuous permafrost

LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	66°00-70°00/52°00-66°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi, USSR 00322
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Sukhodolskii, S.E. Map of native taliks in North-East European part of the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1982 1:5 000 000 Sukhodolski S.E. "Underground water and permafrost paragenesis", p.110 North-East European part of the USSR Under interblock depression taliks, under drainage line taliks, under temporary stream valley taliks: closed, open, saline water interapermafrost taliks, intrapermafrost taliks in Cenozoic deposits, permafrost zones boundaries
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	48°00-66°00/64°00-70°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00323
AUTHOR NAME:	Sukhodolskii, S.E., Kondratieva, K.A. Map of permafrost expansion and average annual temperature in North-East European part of the USSR
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Nauka, 1982 1:5 000 000 Sukhodolski S.E. "Underground water and permafrost paragenesis", p.30 North-East European part of the USSR Permafrost average annual temperature and taliks, permafrost expansion, permafrost
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	zones and zonal boundaries, index geocryological zones 48°00-66°00/64°00-70°00 Moscow State University, PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00324
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Sukhodolskii, S.E. North-East European part of the USSR permafrost thickness map Moscow, Nauka, 1982 1:5 000 000 Sukhodolski S.E. "Underground water and permafrost paragenesis", p.42 North-East European part of the USSR Permafrost thickness (14 ranges), unfrozen ground, depth of relict permafrost table 48°00-66°00/64°00-70°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00325
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Sukhodolskii, S.E., Parmuzin, S.IU., Streletskaia, I.D. Sketch-map of geocryological zoning of Bovanenkovo tectonic structure territory Moscow, Stroiizdat, 1984 Large
SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Geocryological conditions and their change forecast in the primary development regions of the North, p.69 West Siberia Geocryological regions and subregions (types of freezing, genesis, age, ice content, lithological composition, temperature, depth of thaw, depth of sheet ice table, cryogenic processes and frozen ground features)
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	70°00-71°00/68°00-69°00 PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR 00326
AUTHOR	Sumgin, M.I.

NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Southern limit of permafrost in West Siberia plain on evidence from some scientists Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1990 1:8 000 000 Nekrasov, I.A., et. al. "Geocryological investigations history in West Siberia", p.12 West Siberia Boundaries by Vild (1882), Yachevskomu (1989), Shtini and Mushketov (1925), Shostakovich (1928), Berg (1931), Evdokimov-Rokotovski (1931), Sumginu (1931) 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 00327
AUTHOR	Svitoch, A.A., Khorev, V.S.
NAME:	Geomorphological scheme of Anadyr lowland southern shore
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1980
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	"Recent deposits and paleogeography of Pleistocene in the Chukchi Sea", p.47
REGION:	Chukchi Sea
LEGEND	Solifluction slopes
LAT/LONG:	63°00-65°00/175°00-180°00
INSTITUTE:	Pacific Ocean Geographical Insitute
NUMBER	00328
AUTHOR	Svitoch, A.A.
NAME:	Geomorphological scheme of the shore (northern Konergino settlement)
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1980
SCALE:	Large
SOURCE:	"Recent deposits and paleogeography of Pleistocene in the Chukchi Sea", p.9
REGION:	Chukchi Sea
LEGEND	Places of active wedge ice thawing
LAT/LONG:	65°00-68°00/180°00-175°00
NUMBER	00329
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Tolstikhin, O.N. Hydrogeological scheme Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1974 1:12 000 000 Inset-map in monograph "Icing and underground water of the North-East USSR" by Tolstikhin, O.N. North-East of USSR Cryogenic basins, hydrogeological massifs and structures $60^{\circ}00.75^{\circ}00/125^{\circ}00-170^{\circ}00$ Permafrost Institute 00330
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: NUMBER	Tomirdiaro, S.V. Contemporary extent of Neopleistocene icy complex (edoma) and Holocene lake-alas plains (East-Siberian lowland) Moscow, Nauka, 1980 1:20 000 000 Tomirdiaro, S.V. "Ice complex of East-Siberia in Neopleistocene and Holocene", p.26 North-East Holocene thermokarst lake-alas plain, large icy complexes and relict Neopleistocene plain 62°00-74°00/130100-170°00 00331
AUTHOR	Tomirdiaro, S.V., in base of map by Velichko A.A.
NAME:	General permafrost-glacial condition in Neopleistocene

PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1978
SCALE:	1:400 000 000
SOURCE:	Tomirdiaro, S.V. "Natural processes and industrialization of territory in permafrost zone",
REGION: LEGEND	p.8 Global Limits of permafrost in Neopleistocene and at present, limits of glaciations, sea ice, Neopleistocene sea ice cover
NUMBER	00332
AUTHOR	Tomirdiaro, S.V., Shilo, N.A.
NAME:	Geocryological-geomorphological sketch-map of North-East of the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1978
SCALE:	1:15 000 000
SOURCE:	Tomirdiaro, S.V. "Natural processes and industrialization of territory of permafrost zone",
REGION: LEGEND	p.4 North-East Polygonal wedge ice (active, degradation, stable), degradation island permafrost, solifluction lobes, larger icings, annual temperature of ground isotherms in upper part of permafrost
LAT/LONG:	55°00-80°00/125°00-170°00
NUMBER	00333
AUTHOR	Tomirdiaro, S.V.
NAME:	Permafrost-landscape sketch-map of Anadyr lowland
PUB:	Magadan, Knizh. izd-vo, 1972
SCALE:	1:5 000 000
SOURCE:	Tomirdiaro, S.V. "Perennial frost and industrialization of the mountain countries and lowlands, the Magadan area and Yakutia", p.64
REGION: LEGEND	North-East The landscapes: alas, undulating-morainic, kettlehole-lake on different geomorphological levels
LAT/LONG:	62°00-67°00/168°-178°00
NUMBER	00334
AUTHOR	Tomirdiaro, S.V.
NAME:	Scheme of glacier, loesses and loessial-glacial plains in the Northern Hemisphere
PUB:	Magadan, Knizh. izd-vo, 1972
SCALE:	1:200 000 000
SOURCE:	Tomirdiaro, S.V. "Perennial frost and industrialization in mountain countries and lowlands, the Magadan area and Yakutia", p.6
REGION: LEGEND	Northern Hemisphere Contemporary limit of permafrost in Eurasia and North America, loessial-glacial plains, loessial surface formations, glaciers, assumed zone of marine glaciation"
NUMBER	00335
AUTHOR	Tomirdiaro, S.V.
NAME:	Sketch-map of frost-glacial condition in the Northern Hemisphere
PUB:	Magadan, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1971
SCALE:	1:300 000 000
SOURCE:	"Periglacial processes", no.38, p.139
REGION:	Global
LEGEND	Contemporary limit of permafrost zone
NUMBER	00336
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T., Badu, IU.B, Vasilchuk, IU.K.
NAME:	A change of macro-ice content in deposits of Mamont and Olenii peninsula (active growth

	of polygon wedge ice)
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:1 000 000 "Registering analysis, and divising of Curley Regimente", p. 184
SOURCE:	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.184 West Silveria, Cuder, Beninsula
REGION:	West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND	Situation in different periods: on boundary of Pleistocene and Holocene, at present time,
	macro-ice content shown in scale map
LAT/LONG:	71°00-72°30/76°30-78°30
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00337
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T., Badu, IU.B., Vasilchuk, IU.K.
NAME:	Permafrost extent and contemporary trend of polygonal ice wedge development in
	territory of Gydan Peninsula
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.183
SOURCE: REGION:	West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND	Zones of combined extent of relict and contemporary wedge ice, subzones of contemporary
LEGEND	syngenesis and epigenesis polygonal wedge ice, degradation of wedge ice as a result of
	activity of erosion and temperature rise
LAT/LONG:	67°30-74°00/73°00-84°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00338
NUMBER	00338
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P.
NAME:	Permafrost thickness (m)
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1972
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	"Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.86
<b>REGION:</b>	West Siberia
LEGEND	Permafrost thickness (5 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	63°00-68°00/78°00-87°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00339
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov A.P.
NAME:	Scheme of distribution of average annual temperature of perennial frozen and unfrozen
	ground
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1972
SCALE:	1:2 500 000
SOURCE:	"Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.89
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Average annual temperature of ground (4 ranges)
LAT/LONG:	63°00-68°00/78°00-87°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00340
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T., Badu, IU.B., Vasilchuk, IU.K.
NAME:	Scheme of engineering-geological regionalization of Gydan Peninsula
PUB:	Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE:	1:3 000 000
SOURCE:	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.197
REGION:	West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND	Engineering-geological subzones, areas (description of permafrost conditions in
	monograph)
	······································

LAT/LONG:	67°30-74°00/73°00-84°00
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow State University 00341
NOMBER	00041
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T.
NAME:	Scheme of engineering-geological regionalization of Taz drainage basin
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1972
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.36
REGION:	West Siberia
LEGEND	Engineering-geological regions and their indexes (explanations in text p.35-37:
	permafrost spread)
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	63°00-68°00/78°00-87°00 Moscow State University
NUMBER	00342
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T.
NAME: PUB:	Scheme of engineering-geological zoning of West Siberia platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977
SCALE:	1:10 000 000
SOURCE:	Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions
DECION	in West Siberia platform", p.248
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Expansion, geological-genesis complexes
LAT/LONG:	51°00-74°00/60°00-90°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00343
AUTHOR	Trofimov, V.T., Datsko, L.T.
AUTHOR NAME:	Trofimov, V.T., Datsko, L.T. Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform
NAME: PUB:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977
NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000
NAME: PUB:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00344
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P.
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00344
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82 West Siberia
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content 62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00 Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82 West Siberia Permafrost extent, geomorphological levels, lines of schematic geocryological sections $63^{\circ}00-68^{\circ}00/78^{\circ}00-87^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82 West Siberia Permafrost extent, geomorphological levels, lines of schematic geocryological sections $63^{\circ}00-68^{\circ}00/78^{\circ}00-87^{\circ}00$
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE:	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82 West Siberia Permafrost extent, geomorphological levels, lines of schematic geocryological sections $63^{\circ}00-68^{\circ}00/78^{\circ}00-87^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	<ul> <li>Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977</li> <li>1:10 000 000</li> <li>Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184</li> <li>West Siberia</li> <li>Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content</li> <li>62°00-74°00/60°00-90°00</li> <li>Moscow State University</li> <li>00344</li> <li>Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P.</li> <li>Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels</li> <li>Moscow, Nauka, 1972</li> <li>1:2 500 000</li> <li>"Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82</li> <li>West Siberia</li> <li>Permafrost extent, geomorphological levels, lines of schematic geocryological sections</li> <li>63°00-68°00/78°00-87°00</li> <li>Moscow State University</li> <li>00345</li> <li>Trofimov, V.T., Firsov, N.G.</li> <li>West-Siberian platform zoning scheme referring to contemporary exogenesis geological</li> </ul>
NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR	Scheme of ground type in West Siberian platform Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1977 1:10 000 000 Trofimov, V.T. "Regularities of spatial variability for engineering-geological conditions in West Siberia platform", p.184 West Siberia Unfrozen ground, permafrost, permafrost in the lowermost layer of ground and unfrozen ground in upper part of section, ice content $62^{\circ}00-74^{\circ}00/60^{\circ}00-90^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00344 Trofimov, V.T., Gruzdov, I.V., Tyrtikov, A.P. Scheme of permafrost and unfrozen ground on different geomorphological levels Moscow, Nauka, 1972 1:2 500 000 "Natural conditions of the Tazovskii oil-gas containing region industrialization", p.82 West Siberia Permafrost extent, geomorphological levels, lines of schematic geocryological sections $63^{\circ}00-68^{\circ}00/78^{\circ}00-87^{\circ}00$ Moscow State University 00345 Trofimov, V.T., Firsov, N.G.

SCALE: SOURCE:	1:7 500 000 West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities) / edited by V.T. Trofimov, p.179
REGION: LEGEND	West Siberia Contemporary processes and phenomena of extent zone in permafrost region (continuous and discontinuous permafrost expansion)
LAT/LONG:	50°00-72°00/60°00-92°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00346
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE:	Trush, N.I., Chizhova, N.E. Geocryological map of Aldano-Timpton interfluve Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1980 1:2 000 000 Ospennikov, E.N., Trush, N.I., Chizhov, A.B., Chizhova, N.I. Exogenesis geological processes and phenomena, p.24
REGION: LEGEND	South Yakutia Expansion, temperature, thickness, ice content, cryogenic structure, cryogenic phenomena, lithological composition of grounds
LAT/LONG:	57°00-69°00/123°00-128°00
INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University
NUMBER	00347
AUTHOR NAME:	Tsitovich, N.A. Map of the depth of seasonal freezing of loam, loamy sand and clay in the USSR by normatives and specifications
PUB:	Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1958
SCALE:	1:30 000 000
SOURCE:	Tsitovich, N.A. "Foundations in permafrost", p.14
REGION:	European part of the USSR and West Siberia
LEGEND	Isoline of normative depths of freezing loam, loamy sand and clay
LAT/LONG:	40°00-68°00/24°00-84°00
NUMBER	00348
AUTHOR	Tumel, V.F.
NAME:	Map of permafrost in the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Academy of the USSR, 1946
SCALE:	1:8 000 000
SOURCE:	Permafrost Studies, 1(1), p.5-11
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Expansion, northern boundaries of area with temperature at the depth of 10 m above a -5, -3, -1°C, thickness
LAT/LONG:	40°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
NUMBER	00349
AUTHOR	Vasilchuk, IU.K.
NAME:	A correlation between oxygen-18 content in contemporary wedge ice (formed in Eurasian permafrost over the last 100 years) and summary of winter temperature
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1991
SCALE:	1:35 000 000
SOURCE:	Vasilchuk, IU.K. "Late Quaterary syngenesis permafrost strata of the North of Eurasia: structure, oxygen-isotope content and conditions of formation", abstract thesis, p.16
REGION:	North of Eurasia
LEGEND	Southern limit of contemporary active growth wedge ice
LAT/LONG:	60°00-80°00/40°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR

NUMBER	00350
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Vasilchuk, IU.K., Badu, IU.B., Trofimov, V.T. Map of cryogenic formations and ice content of upper part (10 m) permafrost Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986 1:3 000 000
SOURCE: REGION:	"Engineering-geological conditions of Gydan Peninsula", p.73 West Siberia, Gydan Peninsula
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Cryogenic formations, ice content, lithological composition, macro-ice content at the expense of polygonal-wedge ice, buried ice, injective-segregated ice, pingos, hydrolaccolith 67°30-74°00/73°00-84°00 Moscow State University 00351
AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Vasilchuk, IU.K., Kudriashov, V.G., Trofimov, V.T. Schemes of forecast changes in engineering-geological conditions for Northwest Siberia (Yamal-Gydan Province) under the effect of natural climatic trend Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1986
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:7 500 000 West-Siberian platform exodynamic (spatial-temporal regularities) / edited by V.T. Trofimov, p.218
REGION: LEGEND	Northwest Siberia Towards the end of the 19th century and by 2020 AD location of places with ground temperature above -3°, -5°, wedge ice growth-southern limit, frost mounds formation- northern limit
LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	65°00-85°00/68°00-72°00 Moscow State University 00352
AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	Vasiliev, I.S. Map of thawing ground in East Yakutia Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1982
SCALE: SOURCE:	1:2 500 000 Inset-map in monograph by Vasiliev, I.S. "Conformity to natural laws seasonal freezing
	and thawing of ground in East Yakutia"
REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	East Yakutia Depth of seasonal thaw, lithological composition of ground, genesis complexes, vegetation 59°00-76°00/126°00-162°00 Permafrost Institute
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	East Yakutia Depth of seasonal thaw, lithological composition of ground, genesis complexes, vegetation 59°00-76°00/126°00-162°00 Permafrost Institute 00353
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB:	East Yakutia Depth of seasonal thaw, lithological composition of ground, genesis complexes, vegetation 59°00-76°00/126°00-162°00 Permafrost Institute 00353 Vasiliev, I.S. Sketch-map of ground thawing season duration Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1982
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME:	East Yakutia Depth of seasonal thaw, lithological composition of ground, genesis complexes, vegetation 59°00-76°00/126°00-162°00 Permafrost Institute 00353 Vasiliev, I.S. Sketch-map of ground thawing season duration
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	East Yakutia Depth of seasonal thaw, lithological composition of ground, genesis complexes, vegetation 59°00-76°00/126°00-162°00 Permafrost Institute 00353 Vasiliev, I.S. Sketch-map of ground thawing season duration Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1982 1:7 500 000 Inset-map in monograph by Vasiliev, I.S. "Conformity to seasonal freezing and thawing of ground in East Yakutia" East Yakutia Duration seasonal freezing (days), average long term dates of onset and end of thawing
LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION:	East Yakutia Depth of seasonal thaw, lithological composition of ground, genesis complexes, vegetation 59°00-76°00/126°00-162°00 Permafrost Institute 00353 Vasiliev, I.S. Sketch-map of ground thawing season duration Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1982 1:7 500 000 Inset-map in monograph by Vasiliev, I.S. "Conformity to seasonal freezing and thawing of ground in East Yakutia" East Yakutia

PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Moscow, Nauka, 1973 1:80 000 000 "Natural process in Pleistocene", p.174 North America Assumed permafrost zones, contemporary permafrost zone 30°00-80°00/00°00-160°00 Geographical Institute 00355
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Velichko, A.A. Cryogenic area of Northern Hemisphere in third stage of Pleistocene Moscow, Nauka, 1973 1:150 000 000 "Natural process in Pleistocene", p.114 Northern Hemisphere Sea glaciation, permafrost, ice cover glaciation 40°00-90°00/ Geographical Institute 00356
AUTHOR NAME:	Velichko, A.A. Degradation of sea ice and permafrost in passing from the third stage of Pleistocene to present time
PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Moscow, Nauka, 1973 1:200 000 000 Inset-map in the monograph by Velichko, A.A. "Natural process in Pleistocene" Global Areas of degradation: permafrost, sea ice, limits of cover ice, permafrost, pack ice, sea ice, relict permafrost
INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Geographical Institute 00357
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE:	Velichko, A.A. Marine cover ice spread, permafrost and regression of the ocean in upper Pleistocene (the third stage) Moscow, Nauka, 1973 1:200 000 000
SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND INSTITUTE: NUMBER	"Natural process in Pleistocene", p.173 Global Limits: permafrost, sea ice, pack ice, area of ocean regression (northern permafrost zone) Geographical Institute 00358
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Velichko, A.A. Relict permafrost degradation in Eurasia Moscow, Nauka, 1973 1:80 000 000 "Natural process in Pleistocene", p.130 USSR and Eastern Europe Zone of degradation on the land and on the sea, contemporary permafrost, contemporary sea ice spread, limit of permafrost 40°00-80°00/00°00-170°00 Geographical Institute 00359
AUTHOR	Velichko, A.A.

NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Scheme of relict permafrost ("periglacial") morphosculpture on Russian plain Moscow, Nauka, 1973 1:5 000 000 "Natural process in Pleistocene", p.111 European part of the USSR Southern limits of contemporary and Pleistocene permafrost zones, cryogenic relief in permafrost zone: relict cryogenic and thermokarst relief, contemporary polygon relief, hillocky terrain, thermokarst, relict thermokarst 40°00-70°00/30°00-60°00 Geographical Institute 00360
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Vologodski, G.P., Gerakov, N.N., Doronina, M.A., Zaikova, Z.I., Zarubin, N.E., Palshin, G.B., Portnova, V.P. Engineering-geological conditions of Transbaikal region Moscow-Irkutsk, 1967 1:3 500 000 Atlas Zabaikale, p.16-17 Transbaikal Cryogenic processes 58°30'-49°50'/100°00-140°00 Siberia and Far East Institute Academy of Science of the USSR 00361
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Vtiurin, B.I. Sketch-map for total evident ice content of permafrost in the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1975 1:50 000 000 Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.172 USSR Ice content in percent to a depths of - 5m, 10m, 20m, 30m, 50m, districts of ice sheets expansion, frost mounds, wedge ice, glaciers 38°00-80°00/30°00-190°00 Pacific Ocean Institute of Geography 00362
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Vtiurin, B.I. Sketch-map for total evident ground ice reserves in the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1975 1:50 000 000 Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.174 USSR Reserves of various types of ice 38°00-80°00/30°00-190°00 pacific Ocean Institute of Geography 00363
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG:	Vtiurin, B.I. Sketch-map for ice wedges extent in USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1975 1:50 000 000 Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.142 USSR Wedge ice expansion in percent of area, boundaries: contemporary permafrost, relict permafrost and expansion of wedge ice 38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00

INSTITUTE:	Pacific Ocean Institute of Geography
NUMBER	00364
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND LAT/LONG: INSTITUTE: NUMBER	Vtiurin, B.I., Shum'skii, P.A. Sketch-map of injective ice extent Moscow, Academy of Sciences Publishers, 1963 1:40 000 000 "Permafrost International Conference reports "/ edited by Tsitovich, N.A., p.45 The USSR Southern limit of permafrost, frost mounds (seasonal, perennial) on lake taliks and springs, relict sheet ice and injective ice (existence and assumed) 38°00-82°00/20°00-170°00 Geographical Institute 00365
AUTHOR	Vtiurin, B.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map of permafrost with various structures
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1975
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.166
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Permafrost (epigenesis and syngenesis types), polygenesis, two horizon permafrost
LAT/LONG:	38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Pacific Ocean Institute of Geography
NUMBER	00366
AUTHOR	Vtiurin, B.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map of massive ice extent in the USSR
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1975
SCALE:	1:25 000 000
SOURCE:	Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.136
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Frost mounds, sheet ice, wedge ice, cave ice, buried ice, unknown origin ice, glaciers
LAT/LONG:	38°00-82°00/30°00-190°00
INSTITUTE:	Pacific Ocean Institute of Geography
NUMBER	00367
AUTHOR	Vtiurin, B.I.
NAME:	Sketch-map the extent of permafrost with various structures
PUB:	Moscow, Nedra, 1975
SCALE:	1:50 000 000
SOURCE:	Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.102
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Syngenesis and epigenesis permafrost
LAT/LONG:	38°00-82°00/30°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	Pacific Ocean Institute of Geography
NUMBER	00368
AUTHOR NAME: PUB: SCALE: SOURCE: REGION: LEGEND	Vtiurin, B.I. Sketch-maps of area and volumetric macro-ice content at the expanse of wedge ice in the USSR Moscow, Nauka, 1975 1:50 000 000 Vtiurin, B.I. Ground ice in the USSR, p.179-180 USSR Ice area in percent, volumetric macro-ice content on the different depths (to 30m )

LAT/LONG:	38°00-80°00/30°00-190°00
INSTITUTE:	Pacific Ocean Institute of Geography
NUMBER	00369
AUTHOR	Vtiurina, E.A.
NAME:	General map of seasonal frozen ground
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1984
SCALE:	1:30 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground" by Vtiurina, E.A.
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Types of seasonal frozen ground of northern, intermediate and southern zones
LAT/LONG:	38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00
.INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00370
AUTHOR	Vtiurina, E.A.
NAME:	General map of seasonal cryogenic ground
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1984
SCALE:	1:30 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground" by Vtiurina, E.A.
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Northern, transitional, intermediate, southern seasonal frozen ground and their combinations
LAT/LONG:	38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00371
AUTHOR	Vtiurina, E.A.
NAME:	Sketch-map of cryogenic structure of seasonal frozen ground
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1984
SCALE:	1:30 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in monograph "Seasonal frozen ground" by Vtiurina, E.A.
REGION:	USSR
LEGEND	Type of seasonal frozen ground, cryogenic structure, present wedge ice, icing, lake, glacial, river buried ice
LAT/LONG:	38°00-80°00/20°00-170°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00372
AUTHOR	Vtiurina, E.A.
NAME:	Sketch-map of landscapes of Bolshezemel tundra
PUB:	Moscow, TSINIS, 1971
SCALE: SOURCE:	Large "Geocryological and hydrogeological research for engineering investigations", Transactions of PNIIIS, vol. 8, p.100
REGION:	European North
LEGEND	Peatlands, spot medallions, frost mounds
LAT/LONG:	65°00-70°00/45°00-65°00
INSTITUTE:	PNIIIS, Gosstroi USSR
NUMBER	00373
AUTHOR	Zhigarev, L.A.
NAME:	Map-scheme of permafrost of East-Siberian Sea and Chukchi Sea
PUB:	Moscow, Nauka, 1981
SCALE:	1:12 000 000
SOURCE:	Inset-map in Collection articles "History of permafrost development in Eurasia". In the

article by Zhigarev, L.A. p.181-191
North-East USSR
Permafrost and seasonal supercooled ground, relict permafrost, contempopary and relict permafrost extent in sea shore zone, isolines of the depth of zero annual amplitude, limit of permafrost complexes
65°00-76°00/135°00-170°00
Moscow State University
00374
Zhigarev, L.A., Parmuzin, O.IU.
Thermal stablity of permafrost for cold and warm climatic rhythms for different snow and vegetation cover thicknesses (18 maps)
Moscow, Moscow University Publishers, 1992
1:20 000 000
"Geoecology of the North (Introduction in geocryoecology)"/ Edited by V.I. Solomatin, p.190-192
The North of West Siberia
Thermal stability of permafrost for cold and warm climatic rhythms for different snow and vegetation cover thicknesses
66°00-73°00/60°00-84°00
Moscow State University
00375

col (

•

# RUSSIAN PERMAFROST MAP INVENTORY INDEX BY SCALE

Numbers given refer to citations given in the inventory, p.33-113

## SCALE: 1:1 000 000 -1:1 500 00

00281, 00304, 00270, 00337, 00118, 00225, 00218, 00152, 00107, 00151, 00121, 00282, 00153, 00120, 00243, 00202, 00212, 00217, 00032, 00219, 00288

## SCALE: 1:2 000 000 - 1:2 500 00

00249, 00235, 00048, 00183, 00182, 00347, 00070, 00071, 00228, 00232, 00222, 00220, 00033, 00233, 00062, 00266, 00061, 00060, 00284, 00262, 00339, 00340, 00125, 00238, 00201, 00199, 00342, 00353, 00005, 00172, 00013, 00167, 00012, 00251, 00345

#### SCALE: 1:3 000 000 - 1:4 000 000

00277, 00011, 00278, 00234, 00008, 00007, 00006, 00223, 00286, 00341, 00351, 00338, 00027, 00047, 00001, 00361, 00190, 00247, 00256, 00291, 00298, 00124, 00131

#### SCALE: 1:5 000 000 - 1:6 000 000

00168, 00165, 00188, 00084, 00360, 00014, 00019, 00334, 00214, 00215, 00325, 00132, 00078, 00324, 00323, 00322, 00025, 00246, 00248, 00053, 00290, 00142, 00285, 00267, 00049, 00148, 00149, 00263, 00260

#### SCALE: 1:7 500 000

00147, 00099, 00117, 00100, 00154, 00155, 00113, 00116, 00112, 00133, 00130, 00129, 00111, 00115, 00110, 00109, 00114, 00081, 00354, 00352, 00241, 00009, 00346, 00010, 00016, 00017, 00018, 00226, 00318, 00296, 00283, 00280, 00279, 00276, 00072

## SCALE: 1:8 000 000 - 1:10 000 000

00258, 00327, 00349, 00063, 00164, 00186, 00185, 00095, 00036, 00035, 00055, 00090, 00287, 00058, 00250, 00313, 00319, 00015, 00086, 00044, 00253, 00312, 00314, 00065, 00209, 00242, 00068, 00021, 00213, 00343, 00320, 00216, 00134, 00230, 00057, 00302, 00221, 00074, 00308, 00344, 00261

## SCALE: 1:12 000 000 - 1:16 000 000

00303, 00301, 00098, 00229, 00080, 00300, 00211, 00210, 00066, 00208, 00299, 00330, 00374, 00097, 00096, 00189, 00067, 00135, 00224, 00206, 00240, 00205, 00200, 00003, 00333, 00175, 00257, 00045, 00046, 00150, 00297

## SCALE: 1:20 000 000 - 1:25 000 000

00069, 00163, 00004, 00244, 00191, 00073, 00075, 00159, 00160, 00145, 00144, 00162, 00245, 00157, 00170, 00204, 00056, 00375, 00194, 00091, 00039, 00176, 00171, 00181, 00093, 00173, 00174, 00315, 00143, 00316, 00103, 00331, 00289, 00141, 00101, 00136, 00102, 00177, 00295, 00294, 00043, 00293, 00292, 00042, 00264, 00034, 00041, 00038, 00037, 00092, 00367, 00227, 00028

## SCALE: 1:30 000 000 -- 1:40 000 000

00348, 00370, 00372, 00023, 00371, 00050, 00350, 00187, 00178, 00166, 00156, 00094, 00179, 00184, 00082, 00161, 00002, 00030, 00024, 00265, 00254, 00031, 00180, 00268, 00195, 00193, 00365

#### SCALE: 1:50 000 000 --- 1:80 000 000

00087, 00369, 00128, 00108, 00020, 00106, 00368, 00026, 00366, 00307, 00362, 00305, 00088, 00192, 00364, 00363, 00239, 00059, 00255, 00355, 00306, 00198, 00359

## SCALE: 1:100 000 000 - 1:500 000 000

00089, 00310, 00231, 00356, 00259, 00197, 00357, 00123, 00358, 00335, 00146, 00336, 00332, 00105, 00271

#### SCALE: LARGE (No scale given)

00051, 00373, 00119, 00122, 00126, 00127, 00104, 00137, 00138, 00139, 00140, 00158, 00169, 00196, 00203, 00085, 00207, 00083, 00269, 00329, 00328, 00022, 00326, 00321, 00317, 00311, 00079, 00309, 00029, 00272, 00077, 00076, 00064, 00236, 00237, 00054, 00273, 00252, 00052, 00040, 00275, 00274

## **APPENDIX 6**

# LIST OF INSTITUTIONS IN RUSSIA AND THE COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES INVOLVED IN STUDIES OF PERMAFROST AND SEASONALLY-FROZEN GROUND

Compiled by M. Liebman with additional entries extracted from "Spravochnik Organizatsti Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoi Sfery", All-Russian Scientific and Technical Information Center, Moscow, 1994, translated by R.G. Barry. We have included telephone numbers where available. However they may be incomplete. Please contact an international operator before placing a call.

INSTITUTE:	All-Russia Federal Institute for Planning and Research
CITY:	319922 Kharkhov
ADDRESS:	Prosp. Pravdy, 10
COUNTRY:	UKRAINE
PHONE:	94-0687
INSTITUTE:	All-Russia Gold and Rare Metal Research Institute (VNII-1)
CITY:	685000, Magadan
ADDRESS:	Gagarina str., 12
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	2-5739
INSTITUTE:	All-Russia Institute for Natural Protection and Reservations (VNIIpriroda)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF
CONTACT:	Peshkov, Andrei Sergeevich
CITY:	113628, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Znamenskoe-Sadky
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)423-0311
INSTITUTE:	All-Russia Oil Geological Prospecting Research Institute (VNIGRY)
CITY:	191104, St. Petersburg
ADDRESS:	Litejny Prospekt, 39,
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	All-Russia Research and Planning-Surveying Institute for Pipeline Hydrotransport (VNIIPI Gidrotruboprovod) 125422, Moscow Solomennoi Storozhki Prosp., 12 RUSSIA (095) 257-9852
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	All-Russia Research Institute for Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology (VSEGINGEO) 142452, Moscow Region Noginsky District, Pos Zeleny RUSSIA (095)521-1101

INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	All-Russia Research Institute for Hydrometeorological Information World Data Center-B (VNIIGMI-MCD) 249020, Moscow Region Obninsk, Koroleva str., 6 RUSSIA (08439)255-2194
INSTITUTE:	All-Russia Research Institute for Survey Methods and Techniques (VITR)
CITY:	199106, St. Petersburg
ADDRESS:	Vesel'naya, 6
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(812) 217-5049
INSTITUTE:	Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute
CONTACT:	Ivanov, Vladimir
CITY:	199226, St. Petersburg
ADDRESS:	Bering str., 38
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(812) 352-26-88
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	Bashkirskiy State Scientific and Planning Insitute for the Oil Industry (Bashnipineft') 450077, Ufa Lenina str., 86 RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Byelorussion Research Institute for Geological Survey (Byel NIERI)
CITY:	22060, Minsk GSP
ADDRESS:	Staroborisovskiy Prop. 14
COUNTRY:	BYELORUS
INSTITUTE:	Center for International Projects (CMP)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF
CONTACT:	Tikhanov, Sergei Eduardovich
CITY:	107078, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Kedrov str., 8-1
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)207-4929
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	Chita Branch of the All-Russia Research, Planning and Construction Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Non-ferrous Metals 672078 Chita Lermontova str., 2 RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Chita Institute of Natural Resources
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Malchikova, Irina
CITY:	672014, Chita
ADDRESS:	Nedorezov str., 16, ChIPR
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(30222)6-2233

INSTITUTE:	Chita Polytechnical Institute
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Higher Education, RF
CITY:	672076, Chita
ADDRESS:	Kalinin str., 17
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE;	(30222)3-1825
INSTITUTE:	Coal Institute
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	650610, Kemerovo
ADDRESS:	Rukavishnikova str., 21
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	28-1329
INSTITUTE:	DalGiprotrans
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Transport Construction
CONTACT:	Solodovnikov, Boris Ivanovich
CITY:	680628, Khabarovsk
ADDRESS:	Sheronov str., 56
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(4210)38-4860
INSTITUTE:	Deep-Sea Oceanological Institute (TOL DVO RAN)
MINISTRY:	Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	690032 Vladivostok
ADDRESS:	Radio str., 7
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	9-6500
INSTITUTE:	Dokuchaev Soil Institute
MINISTRY:	Academy for Agriculture
CONTACT:	Naumov, Evgeny Mikhailovich
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095) 230-8302
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Far Eastern Research Institute for Planning-Surveying and Technological Construction (Dal'NIIS) 690106, Vladivostok Borodinskaya, 14 RUSSIA 6-0077
INSTITUTE:	Federal Center for Geoecological Systems (FCGS)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF
CONTACT:	Gavrilov, Vsevolod Valerianovich
CITY:	101000 Moscow
ADDRESS:	Central Post Office, P.O.Box 785
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)254-4933
INSTITUTE:	Federal Scientific Center for Problems of Ecological Risk (Ecorisk)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF
CONTACT:	Kharchenko, Sergei Grigorievich
CITY:	103064, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Obukh str., 10, INTEKO
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA

INSTITUTE:	Fundamentproekt
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Construction RF
CONTACT:	Minkin, Mark Abramovich
CITY:	125843, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Volokolamskoe Shosse, 1
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)158-9538
INSTITUTE:	Geofond
MINISTRY:	All-Russia Geological Archive
CITY:	123806, Moscow
ADDRESS:	3 Magistralnaya str, 38
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Geographical Institute of the Kazakh Republic (IGAN RK)
CITY:	480100, Alma-Ata
ADDRESS:	Pushkina str., 99
COUNTRY:	KAZAKHSTAN
PHONE:	61-8869
INSTITUTE:	Geographical Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences (IGAN RF)
CITY:	109017 Moscow
ADDRESS:	Staromonetny Per., 29
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095) 128-2854
INSTITUTE:	Geological Geophysical Institute of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences (IGIGAN Ruz)
CITY:	017, Tashkent
ADDRESS:	Suleimanovoy str., 33
COUNTRY:	UZBEKISTAN
PHONE:	(3912) 33-7741
INSTITUTE:	Geological Institute of the Estonia Academy of Sciences
CITY:	200101, Tallinn
ADDRESS:	Estonia Boul., 7
COUNTRY:	ESTONIA
PHONE:	60-5120
INSTITUTE:	Gidroproekt
CITY:	125813, Moscow
ADDRESS:	GSP, Volokolamskoe Shosse, 2
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Gidroproekt. Bratsk Department
CITY:	665705, Irkutsk Region, Bratsk
ADDRESS:	Gydrostroitelei str., 57
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Gidroproekt. East-Siberian Department
CONTACT:	Pochekutov, K.E.
CITY:	660607, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Prospekt Mira, 94
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA

INSTITUTE:	Gidrospetsgeologia
CITY:	123436, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Marshal Rybalko str., 4
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Giprogor
CITY:	125124, Moscow
ADDRESS:	1st Yamskoe Pole, 15
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Giprotyumenneftegaz
CITY:	625000, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	Respublika str., 62
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Giprotyumenneftegaz. Nizhnevartovsk Branch
CITY:	626440, Nizhnevartovsk
ADDRESS:	Chapaev str., 36a
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Hydrometeorological Research Institute of the Russian Federation (Gidromet-tsentr RF) 234353, Moscow Bol'shevistskaya, 9-13 RUSSIA (095) 255-2222
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Biological Problems of the North (IBPS DVO RAN)
MINISTRY:	Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	685000, Magadan
ADDRESS:	Prosp. Kal Marxa, 24
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	2-0166
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Earth Cryosphere
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Melnikov, Vladimir Pavlovich
CITY:	625033, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	P.O. Box 2774
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3452)24-5267
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Ecological Problems of Nature Usage
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF
CONTACT:	Ignatiev, Aleksei Evgenievich
CITY:	125319, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Kochkovsky proezd, 3
COUNTRY:	RUSSISA
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Problems in Mechanics
MINISTRY:	Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	117526, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Prosp. Vernadskogo, 101
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095) 434-2210

INSTITUTE:	Institute for Problems in the Use of Natural Rsource and Ecology (IPIPRE AI RB)
MINISTRY:	Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	220114, Minsk
ADDRESS:	Staroborisovskiy Route, 10
COUNTRY:	BYELORUS
PHONE:	64-2161
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Problems of Industrial Ecology of the North
MINISTRY:	Kola Scientific Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	184200 Apatity
ADDRESS:	Fersman str., 14
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Problems of Northern Development (IPOS SO RAN)
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Cibulsky, Vladimir Romanovich
CITY:	625033, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	P.O. Box 2774
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Institute for Soil Sciences and Photosynthesis (IPFS)
MINISTRY:	Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Gilichinsky, David Abramovich
CITY:	142292, Moscow Region
ADDRESS:	Pushchino
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(2777)3-2604
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Geography
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Alekseev, Vladimir Romanovich
CITY:	664033, Irkutsk
ADDRESS:	Ulan-batorskaya str., 1
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3952)46-2639
INSTITUTE:	Institute of Oil and Gas Problems
MINISTRY:	Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	117917, Moscow
ADDRESS:	GSP-1, Leninsky Prospect,65, IPNG
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)135-8286
INSTITUTE:	Institute of the Earth's Crust (IK RAN)
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Leshchikov, Fedor Nikolaevich
CITY:	664033, Irkutsk
ADDRESS:	Lermontov str., 128
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3952)46-5568

INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Institute YakutNIIPROalmaz Industrial and Research Joint Company "Yakutalmaz" Novik, Pavel Evgenievich 678170, Sakha (Yakutia) Republic Lenin str., 39 RUSSIA (41136)2-2849
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	IrkutskGiprotrans Ministry for Transport Construction, RF 664007, Irkutsk Dekabrskikh Sobytii str., 49 RUSSIA (3952)4-1774
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Kiev Construction Bureau. Main Office of Mechanized Construction 252033, Kiev Tarasovskaya, 9 UKRAINE 224-4930
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	LenGidroproekt 197136, St. Petersburg prosp. Shchorsa, 77/79 RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	LenGiprotrans Ministry for Transport Construction Mamzelev, Anatoly Petrovich 196105, St. Petersburg Moskovsky prospect, 143 RUSSIA (812)298-8777; (812)298-9388
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	Main A.V.Voeikov Geophysical Observatory (GGO) Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF 194018, St. Petersburg Karbyshev str., 7 RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	Melnikov's Permafrost Institute (IMZ SO RAN) Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences Kamenskii, Vyacheslav Mikhailovich 677010 Yakutsk RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Melnikov's Permafrost Institute. Chita Division Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences Salnikov, Pavel Ivanovich 672010, Chita-10 P.O.Box 539 RUSSIA (30222)3-9270
INSTITUTE	Melnikov's Permafrost Institute. Igarka Permafrost Research

INSTITUTE: Melnikov's Permafrost Institute. Igarka Permafrost Research

MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Karpov, Egor Gavrilovich
CITY:	663200, Igarka
ADDRESS:	Bolshoi Theater str., 13, INIMS
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(operator)2-4170
INSTITUTE:	Melnikov's Permafrost Institute. North-East Permafrost Research
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Perlshtein, Georgy Zakharovich
CITY:	685000 Magadan
ADDRESS:	Gorkogo str., d.20a
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Melnikov's Permafrost Institute. Viluiskaya Permafrost Research Station
MINISTRY:	Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Velikin, Sergei Aleksandrovich
CITY:	678185, Sakha (Yakutia) Republic
ADDRESS:	Pos.Chernyshevskii, VNIMS, 2-6
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(operator)7-12
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Mining Institute for Northern Affairs of the Yakutsk Science Center (IGDS YANTs SO RAN) Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences 677891, Yakutsk, GSP 50 Lyet VLKSM, 26 RUSSIA 3-5916
INSTITUTE:	Moscow Engineering-Construction Institute
CONTACT:	Kudoyarov, L.I.
CITY:	129337, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Yaroslavskoe Shosse, 26
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Moscow Institute of Railways
MINISTRY:	Ministry of Railways
CONTACT:	Ashpiz, Evgeny Samuilovich
CITY:	Moscow
ADDRESS:	Obraztsov str., 15, MIIT
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)284-2241
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Moscow State University. Faculty of Geography. Cryolithological and Glaciological Department Ministry for Higher Education Konishchev, Vyacheslav Nikolaevich 119899, GSP-3, Moscow Leninskie Gory RUSSIA (095)939-3673

INSTITUTE:	Moscow State University. Faculty of Geology. Geocryological Department
MINISTRY:	Ministry for High Education
CONTACT:	Ershov, Eduard Dmitrievich
CITY:	119899, GSP-3, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Leninskie Gory
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)939-1281
INSTITUTE:	MosGiprotrans
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Transport Construction
CONTACT:	Isakov, Yurii
CITY:	Moscow
ADDRESS:	Korchagin str., 2
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	Nizhny Novgorod Branch of the State Planning Institute "SANTEX (Sanitation) Project" 603005, Nizhny Novgorod Dzerzhinskogo, 26 RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Northeastern Complex Research Institute (SVKNII DVO RAN)
MINISTRY:	Far-Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CITY:	685000 Magadan
ADDRESS:	Portovaya, 16
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	3-0923
INSTITUTE:	Novokuznetsk Complex Research and Planning-Surveying
MINISTRY:	All-Russia Research and Planning-Survying Institute for Pipeline Hydrotransport
CITY:	654000 Kemerovskaya Oblast
ADDRESS:	Novokuznetsk, Prosp. Kommunarov, 2
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Novosibirsk Branch. (SibCNIIS)
MINISTRY:	All-Russian Research Institute for Transport Construction
CITY:	630056, Novosibirsk
ADDRESS:	Sofilskaya, 18
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	45-0214
INSTITUTE:	Pechora State Research and Planning Institute for the Oil Industry (Pechoripineft)
CITY:	410720 Saratov
ADDRESS:	Revolyutsii, 7
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	24-1513
INSTITUTE:	Polyarnouralgeologia (Polar Urals Geology)
MINISTRY:	Geological Survey, RF
CONTACT:	Oberman, Naum Grigirievich
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA

INSTITUTE:	Production and Research Institute for Engineering Survey and Construction (PNIIIS)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Construction RF
CONTACT:	Baulin, Vladimir
CITY:	Moscow
ADDRESS:	Okruznoy proezd, 18
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE;	(095) 366-2554
INSTITUTE:	Production and Research Institute for Engineering Survey and Construction (PNIIIS)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Construction
CITY:	181201 Pskovskaya Oblast
ADDRESS:	Postal Branch Rodina
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	6-7251
INSTITUTE:	Research Institute of Foundations and Underground Structures (NIIOSP)
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Construction RF
CONTACT:	Sadovsky, Andrei Vladimirovich
CITY:	Moscow
ADDRESS:	2 Institutskaya str., 6
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)174-8354
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Research Institute of Foundations and Underground Structures (NIIOSP). Norilsk Department Ministry for Construction, RF Grebenets, Valerii Ivanovich 663316, Norilsk Oktyabrskaya str., 28 RUSSIA (operator)5-3201
INSTITUTE:	Research Institute on Transport Construction
MINISTRY:	Ministry of Transport Construction
CONTACT:	Cernant, Aleksandr Alfredovich
CITY:	129329 Moscow
ADDRESS:	Kolskaya str., 1, CNIIS
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(095)180-9398
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	St. Petersburg Branch of the State Republican Institute for Planning Municipal Water Supply and Sewage 198096, St. Petersburg Kronshtadtskaya, 8 RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	St. Petersburg State University of Transportation
MINISTRY:	Ministry of Railways
CONTACT:	Are, Felix Ernestovich
CITY:	1990031, St. Petersburg
ADDRESS:	Moskovsky Prospect, 9
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(812)168-8318

INSTITUTE: CITY: COUNTRY:	St. Petersburg Zonal Scientific Research and Design Institute for Residential and Public Buildings (LenZNIIEP) St. Petersburg RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Scientific Center "Chukotka"
MINISTRY:	Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences
CONTACT:	Kotov, Anatoly Nikolaevich
CITY:	686710, Magadan Oblast
ADDRESS:	Anadyr, Energetikov str., 15
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(operator)4-4370
INSTITUTE:	Scientific-Production Association "Soyuzgaztekhnologiya"
CITY:	142717, Moskovskaya Oblast
ADDRESS:	Postal Branch Razvilka
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	399-92-06
INSTITUTE:	SibGiprotrans
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Transport Construction
CONTACT:	Vakulenko, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich
CITY:	630099, Novosibirsk
ADDRESS:	Vokzalnaya magistral, 15
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3832)29-5631
INSTITUTE:	State and Legal Institute of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences (IGP ANU)
CITY:	25001 Kiev,
ADDRESS:	GSP-1, Trekhsvyatitelskaya, 4
COUNTRY:	UKRAINE
PHONE:	228-5155
INSTITUTE: MINISTRY: CONTACT: CITY: COUNTRY:	State Research Institute for Natural Protection of the Arctic and the North (GosNII OPAS) Ministry for Environmental Protection and Natural Resources, RF Makeev, Vyacheslav Mikhailovich 193231, StPetersburg RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Stock Company "Rosneftegazstroy"
CONTACT:	Mazu, I.I.
CITY:	109172, Moscow
ADDRESS:	Narodnaya str., 4
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Transcaucasian Regional Hydrometeorological Research Institute (ZakNIGMI)
CITY:	380012, Tbilsi
ADDRESS:	D. Agmashenebeli, 150
COUNTRY:	GEORGIA
PHONE:	95-0311

INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Tula Branch of the Central Research Institute for Geological Exploration (Tu Ts NIGRI) 300904 Tula Pos. Mendelevskiy Mendeleva str., 16 RUSSIA 22-6500
INSTITUTE:	Tynda Permafrost Research Station
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Transport Construction, (CNIIIS)
CONTACT:	Minailov, Gavriil Pavlovich
CITY:	676080, Tynda-2
ADDRESS:	Merzlotnaya str., 2
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(41656)3-2515
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY:	Tynda Permafrost Station of the All-Russia Research Institute for Transport Construction 676000 Amurskaya Oblast Tynda RUSSIA
INSTITUTE: CITY: ADDRESS: COUNTRY: PHONE:	Tyumen State Research and Planning Institute for Natural Gas (Tyymen NINGiprogaz) 625016 Tyumen Respubliki str., 213 b RUSSIA 21-0165
INSTITUTE:	TyumenNIIGiprogaz
CITY:	625000, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	Melnikajte str., 90a
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	Vedeneev Research Institute on Hydrotechnic
MINISTRY:	Ministry of Energy
CONTACT:	Krivinogova, Ninel Fedorovna
CITY:	195220, St. Petersburg
ADDRESS:	Gzhatskaya str., 21
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(812) 535-8890
INSTITUTE:	VNIPIgasdobycha
CITY:	410000, Saratov
ADDRESS:	Sakko & Vancetti str., 4
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
INSTITUTE:	VNIPIgasdobycha. Novosibirsk Branch
CITY:	630000, Novosibirsk
ADDRESS:	Komsomolsky prospect, 24
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA

INSTITUTE:	West-Siberian Zone Research and Production Institute for Investigations on Construction
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Construction, RF
CONTACT:	Bezhentsev, Andrei Anatolievich
CITY:	625019, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	Respublika str., 207
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3452)22-8767
INSTITUTE:	Yakutia State University
CITY:	677620, Yakutsk, GSP
ADDRESS:	Belinsky str., 58
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(41122)2-7101
INSTITUTE:	ZapSibNIGNI
CONTACT:	Belyaev, Valerii Alekseevich
CITY:	625000, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	Volodarsky str., 56
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3452)26-3080
FROME.	(3432)20-3080
INSTITUTE:	ZapSibPNIIIS
MINISTRY:	Ministry for Construction, RF
CONTACT:	Gorbylev, Mikhail Ivanovich
CITY:	625016, Tyumen
ADDRESS:	Respublika str., 207
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA
PHONE:	(3452)22-9366
INSTITUTE:	
CITY:	630043, Novosibirsk
ADDRESS:	Uritsky str., 39
COUNTRY:	RUSSIA

## **APPENDIX 7**

## INTERNATIONAL ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL DATA DIRECTORY

C. Hanson National Snow and Ice Data Center University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado

In 1986 NOAA sponsored a workshop, with federal and academic representatives for the U.S. and Canada, to identify and focus interest in the establishment of a system to identify the existence of and provide access to environmental data for the Arctic. The U.S. Geological Survey took the initiative to organize a representative group to develop a plan for the Arctic Environmental Data Directory, AEDD. This AEDD Working Group designed and implemented an Arctic-wide, on-line database of data set descriptions, based on and hosted by the USGS-Reston Environmental Science Data Directory, ESDD. The primary focus of the incorporation of directory enteries into the AEDD was on U.S.-held data sets, and on improving the quality of the descriptions in the AEDD. During 1994 the AEDD was moved to a PC-based system hosted by the USGS-Anchorage. The "new" AEDD is fully searchable using WAIS and World Wide Web software. The next project identified by the AEDD Working Group is to convert the existing AEDD descriptions to the DIF (Directory Interchange Format) used by the Global Change Master Directory. Future efforts will focus on obtaining additional data descriptions for inclusion in the directory. The primary benefit of the AEDD to the Arctic research community is the ability to search for available data using keywords and obtain contact information to order copies of the data.

The International Arctic Environmental Data Directory (ADD) effort was initiated at a workshop, organized by the USGS-hosted AEDD and UNEP/GRID, in Arendal, Norway, in September 1993. The goal of ADD is to provide a comprehensive compilation of existing sources of Arctic environmental data. The objectives of ADD are:

- 1. To establish the International Arctic Environmental Data Directory (ADD) as an authoritative, high-quality, and user-friendly directory of environmental data sources covering the circum-polar Arctic.
- 2. To assess the quality and reliability of data-set descriptions by means of a set of internationally agreed-upon, well-defined criteria, specifically the DIF (Directory Interchange Format) data description format of the Global Change Master Directory.
- 3. To provide access to the ADD internationally using the Internet and appropriate international standards. This will link the directory components into a consistent, high quality data and information source for the international Arctic community.
- 4. To identify and form working relationships with institutions that hold Arctic environmental data, inform them about the ADD, and seek to reference their data in the ADD.
- 5. To seek advice and counsel from, and develop feedback mechanisms with, the international Arctic science and user community to establish and maintain relevance of the ADD to key environmental issues.
- 6. To develop and implement a process using agreed upon standards to identify, gather, and maintain data set descriptions in the ADD which are consistent, complete, accurate, and timely to meet the needs of the user community.
- 7. To publish and disseminate ADD to promote the preservation and use of Arctic environmental data and information.

The ADD user community encompasses researchers in governmental agencies and academia, public interest groups and the private sector, the interested public, educators at all levels, and decision and public policy makers.

The ADD Steering Committee has defined Arctic environmental sciences as ". . . the broad spectrum of disciplines investigating the physical, biological, and cultural resources and environments of the Arctic."

The Steering Committee has recommended the ADD Council consist of a Data Manager Group, with one representative from each country participating in ADD, and the Advisory and User Group, with representatives from major Arctic monitoring and research organizations. The ADD Council will appoint the ADD Executive Committee, a group of five persons providing circum-Arctic geographic representation. The main task of the Executive Committee is to plan and carry out activities of the ADD, with recommendations from the ADD Council.

ADD is seeking strong involvement with institutions in Russia. A workshop is planned (in Fall 1995) in Moscow, to focus on accessibility of Russian data holdings and development of data directories. The Ministry of Environment Protection, Moscow, has offered to host the workshop and the USGS and UNEP/GRID have offered support.

As an active member of the AEDD Working Group, WDC-A for Glaciology is maintaining a close interest and involvement in the development of ADD. It will seek to ensure that the IPA GGD is entered into the AEDD/ADD system and that the operating procedures for the GGD are commensurate with those of the ADD and other international information systems.

# ACRONYMS

ACSYS	Arctic Climate System Study		
ADD	International Arctic Environmental Data Directory		
AEDD	Arctic Environmental Data Directory		
AMIP	Atmospheric Model Intercomparison Project		
ARCSS	Arctic System Science		
CLIMEX	Climate Extremes of the Past		
CNIIIS	Ministry for Transport Construction (Russian)		
COMNAP	Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programs		
CRREL	Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory		
DIF	Directory Interchange Format		
DZAA	Depth of Zero Annual Amplitude		
ESDIM	Earth Science System Data and Information Management		
GCM	General Circulation Model		
GCMD	Global Change Master Directory		
GD	Glaciological Data		
GEWEX	Global Energy and Water Experiment		
GGD	Global Geocryological Database		
GISP	Greenland Ice Sheet Program		
GLOCOPH	I Global Palaehydrology Database Project		
GRID	Global Resources Information Database		
IASC	International Arctic Science Committee		
IGBP	International Geosphere Biosphere Program		
INQUA	International Union for Quaternary Research		
IPA	International Permafrost Association		
IPFS	Institute for Soil Sciences and Photosynthesis (Russia)		
IPNG	Institute of Oil and Gas Problems (Russia)		
ITEX	International Tundra Experiment		
IUGG	International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics		
LAII	Land/Atmosphere/Ice Interactions		
NGD	National Geocryological Database		
NIIOSP	Research Institute of Foundations and Underground Structures (Russia)		
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration		
NSF	National Science Foundation		
NSIDC	National Snow and Ice Data Center		
OAII	Ocean/Atmosphere/Ice Interactions		
PAGES	Past Global Environmental Changes		

PALE	Paleoenvironments of Arctic Lakes and Estuaries		
PNIIIS	Production and Research Institute for Engineering Survey and Construction (Russia)		
RF	Russian Federation		
RGD	Regional Geocryological Database		
SCAR	Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research		
SHEBA	Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic		
UKMO	United Kingdom Meteorological Office		
UNEP	United Nations Environment Program		
VNIIGMI	All-Russia Research Institute for Hydrometerological Information		
WAIS	Wide Area Information Servers		
WCMC	World Conservation Monitoring Center		
WG	Working Group		
WGMS	World Glacier Monitoring Service		

## **BOOK NOTES**

Geotermiya Merzloy Zony Litosfery Severa Azii. (The Geothermal Regime of the Frozen Zone of the Lithosphere in Northern Asia) by V.T. Balobayev, Nauka Press, Novosibirsk, 1991, 193 pp. ISBN-5-02-029996-0.

This monograph by Dr. Veniamin Balobayev, Deputy Director of the Permafrost Institute in Yakutsk, provides a detailed treatise on the thermophysical controls of temperature regime at the surface, in the upper lithosphere, and at depth in frozen rock strata. Throughout, the mathematical expressions of the physical relationships are fully presented, together with observational material. In the foreword, the author traces the twentieth century worldwide development of geophysics and study of ground temperature regimes. Nineteenth century observations on ground temperature in Siberia by A. Middendorf are noted, as well as technical advances in measurements at the Yakutsk Permafrost Institute in the 1960s to 1980s under I.V. Mel'nikov's leadership. The author himself published extensively during this period.

Chapter 1 treats the surface energy budget and atmospheric influences, illustrated by a range of climatic maps and diagrams for northeastern Siberia, before proceeding to describe ground temperature conditions. Chapter 2 discusses the principles of ground heat flow and the role of soil properties, snow cover, and vegetation. Mean ground temperature conditions along the Lena River and elsewhere are described and data tables are included for a selection of localities. Chapter 3 follows a similar treatment for deep ground temperatures in frozen and unfrozen material. Ground heat flux is characterized for the structural zones of northern Asia and western Siberia, including the influence of surface and structural inhomogenieties, and the thickness distribution is mapped. The final chapter examines the non-stationary cryolithozone in the past, present and future. Temperature profiles and cross-sections are shown and methods for reconstructing past conditions are detailed. Pleistocene and Holocene geothermal parameters are calculated and there is a brief discussion on possible future conditions associated with anthropogenic influences. There is a 16 page bibliography of Russian and Western literature. The book contains much information on permafrost conditions and the geothermal regime in northern Asia that would be of great interest to western scientists.

Osnovy Kriogeneza Litosfery (Principles of the Cryogenesis of the Lithosphere) by N.N. Romanovskiy, Moscow University Press, 1993, 336 pp. ISBN-5-211-02379-X

This text by Professor Nikolai Romanovskiy is developed from courses in geology and geocryology taught at Moscow State University. It is aimed at advanced students in those fields, as well as hydrogeologists, exploration geologists, geographers, mining and petroleum engineers, and construction workers. The author previously published monographs on patterned ground formation and ground water in the permafrost zone. Following an outline of historical development of studies of ground freezing and thawing and the associated surface phenomena, or cryogenesis, there are chapters on the climate and geomorphic factors determining the zonal and altitudinal characteristics of permanently and seasonally frozen ground, and periglacial phenomena. Chapter 4 deals with the formation and composition of syngenetic and epigenetic frozen ground, thermokarst complexes, including taber soils and alas depressions, and sediments deformed by cryoturbation and ice wedge growth. Chapter 5 addresses the processes of permafrost development and characteristics of permafrost thickness in relation to ground heat flow and thermal regime, drawing particularly on V.T. Balobayev's work. The influence of structural and hydrogeological conditions, glacial history, and Arctic marine transgressions and regressions is also treated and the relationship of these factors to gas hydrate occurrence is examined. The final three chapters describe the characteristics of cryogenetic processes and permafrost in the Eurasian platform area, in mountain areas, and offshore in the Arctic shelf seas, respectively. Here, specific regional information is presented and illustrated with maps and cross-sections.

The book is illustrated by some 89 figures, including a few half-tone photographs. Most of the diagrams are schematic, in keeping with the textbook character of the work. Surprisingly, it contains only seven tables of numerical information. There is a brief index and a list of 132 references, all but 13 of them to Russian sources. Focusing as it does primarily on northern and eastern Russia, the book provides an up-to-date and useful overview of Russian geocryological research. An English translation would be useful to western readers in the field.

Roger G. Barry Professor of Geography and Director, WDC-A for Glaciology/NSIDC CIRES University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado

# **Other Activities**

# NSIDC Distributed Active Archive Center

NSIDC participates as one of the NASA-funded Distributed Active Archive Centers (DAACs) in the Earth Observing System Data and Information System Project (EOSDIS). The Earth Observing System (EOS) is a long-term interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary research effort to study globalscale processes that shape and influence the Earth as a system. EOSDIS will manage the data resulting from NASA's research satellites and field measurement programs, and other data essential for the interpretation of these measurements. It will also facilitate access to data held in the archives of other government agencies, organizations, and countries.

## ARCSS

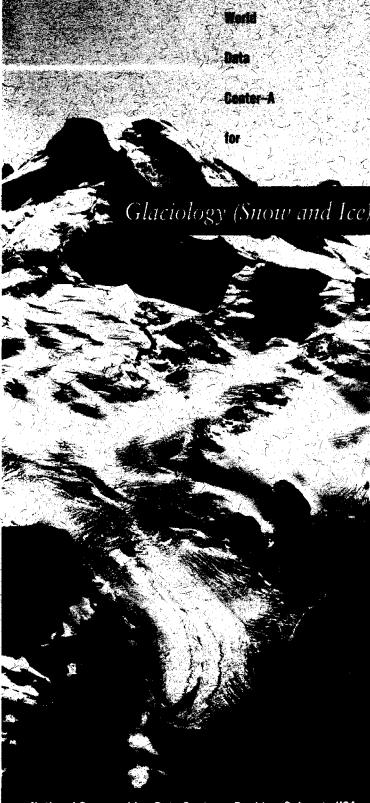
NSIDC is the Data Coordination Center for the Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program, a longterm multidisciplinary research effort funded by the National Science Foundation in an attempt to understand the Arctic physical, chemical, biological, and social processes that interact with the total Earth system in order to advance the scientific basis for predicting environmental change.

# How to Contact the Center

MAILING ADDRESS: WDC-A for Glaciology CIRES Campus Box 449 University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449 USA Telephone: 1 (303) 492-6199 Telefax: 1 (303) 492-2468 e-mail: nsidc@kryos.colorado.edu



Printed on recycled paper.



National Snow and Ice Data Center

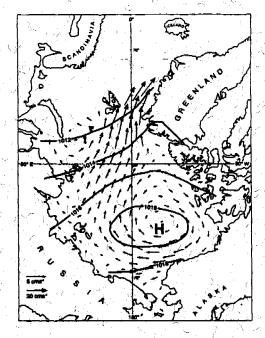
Boulder, Colorado USA

# 'It's a capital mistake to theorize without data."

-Sherlock Holmes (Sir Arthur Conan Doyle) **Snow and ice** on land and water are dominant components of the polar regions and seasonally cover large areas of the northern hemisphere. Seasonal snow cover and sea ice are key regulators of the climate system, while perennial ice in glaciers, in ice sheets, and underground (permafrost) provides records of past climatic conditions and also stores vast quantities of fresh water.

Data on snow and ice conditions are required in assessment of hazards (snowstorms, avalanches, icebergs, glacier outburst floods), prediction of water resources and winter recreation (mountain snowpacks), navigation in the polar seas (sea ice and icebergs), and shipping on rivers and lakes (lake and river ice).

The World Data Center-A (WDC-A) for Glaciology archives and distributes data on all forms of snow and ice. It collaborates with other WDCs for Glaciology in Moscow, Russia (B), Cambridge, England (C), and Lanzhou, China (D), and with the World Glacier Monitoring Service in Zürich, Switzerland, to facilitate international access to data and information. It also works with the International Commission on Snow and Ice (ICSI), the International Permafrost Association (IPA), and the World Climate Research Programme (WCRP).



Mean annual ice drift vectors, based on drifting buoys, manned and unmanned camps, and mean annual surface pressure (isolines in millibars); H is high pressure.

## IPA Global Geocryological Database Inventory

e International Permafrost Association is conducting a survey of available data on past and current investigations of permafrost, sonally frozen ground and periglacial conditions and related laboratory studies. An electronic mail form is available (see reverse). u may submit more than one form if data types differ substantially. Results of this survey will be reported in *Frozen Ground* and er relevant publications. Please complete this form and return it to your IPA national representative with a copy to the World Data nter-A for Glaciology, Attn: Claire Hanson, Campus Box 449, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309-0449, U.S.A.

Name of data set					
rincipal investigator	s		,		
lame					
ddress	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
`el	Fax		E-mail		
Data compiler/author					
Name					
ddress	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
ïel	Fax		E-mail		
Coverage					
tudy location (region/country)					
atitude (south to north) to					
ongitude (east to west)		to			
eriod of investigation					

nmary: Give brief details of site, collection technique, measurement frequency, and quality. Indicate what ancillary data on site, nate, data processing and metadata are available or can be reliably obtained (with sources).

ttach additional sheets if necessary)

rent storage medium: CD-ROM / Spreadsheet / Word processor / Database / Data centre (give name) / Paper your data at risk of being lost? YES / NO

liography (Published and unpublished reports about this data set; attach additional sheets if necessary)